## OMRON

# Machine Automation Controller NJ-series

## **Troubleshooting Manual**

NJ501-1500 NJ501-1400 NJ501-1300 NJ301-1200 NJ301-1100



W503-E1-02

#### © OMRON, 2011

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form, or by any means, mechanical, electronic, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of OMRON.

No patent liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained herein. Moreover, because OMRON is constantly striving to improve its high-quality products, the information contained in this manual is subject to change without notice. Every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual. Nevertheless, OMRON assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained in this publication.

## Introduction

Thank you for purchasing an NJ-series CPU Unit.

This manual contains information that is necessary to use the NJ-series CPU Unit. Please read this manual and make sure you understand the functionality and performance of the NJ-series CPU Unit before you attempt to use it in a control system.

Keep this manual in a safe place where it will be available for reference during operation.

#### **Intended Audience**

This manual is intended for the following personnel, who must also have knowledge of electrical systems (an electrical engineer or the equivalent).

- Personnel in charge of introducing FA systems.
- Personnel in charge of designing FA systems.
- Personnel in charge of installing and maintaining FA systems.
- · Personnel in charge of managing FA systems and facilities.

For programming, this manual is intended for personnel who understand the programming language specifications in international standard IEC 61131-3 or Japanese standard JIS B3503.

#### **Applicable Products**

This manual covers the following products.

- NJ-series CPU Units
  - NJ501-1500
  - NJ501-1400
  - NJ501-1300
  - NJ301-1200
  - NJ301-1100

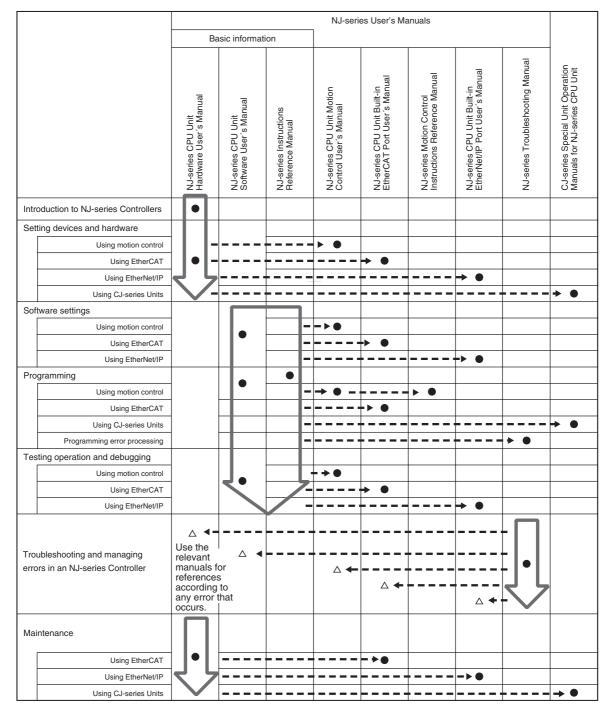
## **Relevant Manuals**

There are three manuals that provide basic information on the NJ-series CPU Units: the NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual, the NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual, and the NJ-series Instructions Reference Manual.

Most operations are performed from the Sysmac Studio Automation Software. Refer to the *Sysmac Studio Version 1 Operation Manual* (Cat. No. W504) for information on the Sysmac Studio.

Other manuals are necessary for specific system configurations and applications.

Read all of the manuals that are relevant to your system configuration and application to make the most of the NJ-series CPU Unit.



## **Manual Configuration**

#### NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual (Cat. No. W500)

| Section                                 | Description  |
|---|--|
| Section 1<br>Introduction               | This section provides an introduction to the NJ-series Controllers and their features, and gives the NJ-series Controller specifications.  |
| Section 2<br>System Configuration       | This section describes the system configuration used for NJ-series Controllers.  |
| Section 3<br>Configuration Units        | This section describes the parts and functions of the configuration devices in the NJ-<br>series Controller configuration, including the CPU Unit and Configuration Units.                   |
| Section 4<br>Installation and Wiring    | This section describes where and how to install the CPU Unit and Configuration Units and how to wire them.   |
| Section 5<br>Troubleshooting            | This section describes the event codes, error confirmation methods, and corrections for errors that can occur.   |
| Section 6<br>Inspection and Maintenance | This section describes the contents of periodic inspections, the service life of the Bat-<br>tery and Power Supply Units, and replacement methods for the Battery and Power<br>Supply Units. |
| Appendices                              | The appendices provide the specifications of the Basic I/O Units, Unit dimensions, load short-circuit protection detection, line disconnection detection, and measures for EMC Directives.   |

### NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual (Cat. No. W501)

| Section  | Description   |
|--|---|
| Section 1<br>Introduction  | This section provides an introduction to the NJ-series Controllers and their features, and gives the NJ-series Controller specifications.   |
| Section 2<br>CPU Unit Operation  | This section describes the variables and control systems of the CPU Unit and CPU Unit status.   |
| Section 3<br>I/O Ports, Slave Configuration, and<br>Unit Configuration | This section describes how to use I/O ports, how to create the slave configuration and unit configuration and how to assign functions.  |
| Section 4<br>Controller Setup  | This section describes the initial settings of the function modules.  |
| Section 5<br>Designing Tasks   | This section describes the task system and types of tasks.  |
| Section 6<br>Programming   | This section describes programming, including the programming languages and the variables and instructions that are used in programming.  |
| Section 7<br>Checking Operation and Actual<br>Operation                | This section describes the items and procedures for checking the operation of an NJ-<br>series Controller, including offline debugging procedures.  |
| Section 8<br>CPU Unit Status   | This section describes CPU Unit status.   |
| Section 9<br>CPU Unit Functions  | This section describes the functionality provided by the CPU Unit.  |
| Section 10<br>Communications Setup                                     | This section describes how to go online with the CPU Unit and how to connect to other devices.  |
| Section 11<br>Example of Actual Application Pro-<br>cedures            | This section describes the procedures that are used to actually operate an NJ-series Controller.  |
| Section 12<br>Troubleshooting  | This section describes the event codes, error confirmation methods, and corrections for errors that can occur.  |
| Appendices   | The appendices provide the CPU Unit specifications, task execution times, system-<br>defined variable lists, data attribute lists, CJ-series Unit memory information, CJ-<br>series Unit memory allocation methods, and data type conversion information. |

#### NJ-series Troubleshooting Manual (Cat. No. W503) (This Manual)

| Section                                    | Description  |
|--|--|
| Section 1<br>Overview of Errors            | This section describes the errors that can occur on an NJ-series Controller, the oper-<br>ation that occurs for errors, and methods to confirm errors. |
| Section 2<br>Error Troubleshooting Methods | This section describes how to handle errors.   |
| Section 3<br>Error Tables                  | This section lists all of the error events that can occur on NJ-series Controllers.  |

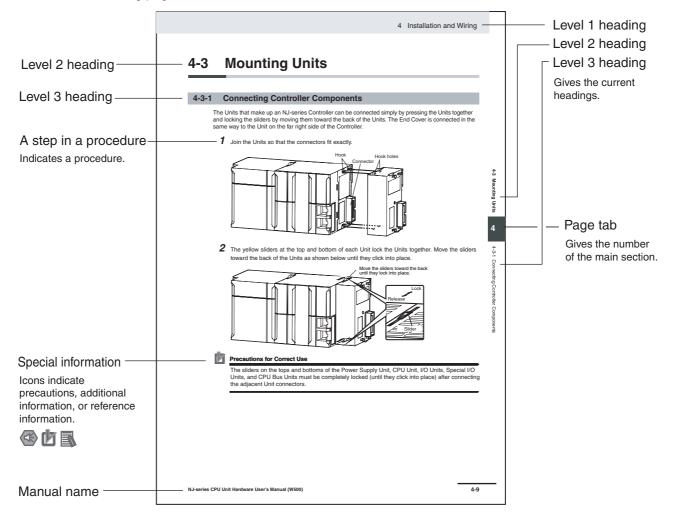
#### Sysmac Studio Version 1 Operation Manual (Cat. No. W504)

| Section  | Description  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 1<br>Introduction  | This section provides an overview and lists the specifications of the Sysmac Studio and describes its features and components.   |  |
| Section 2<br>Installation and Uninstallation                     | This section describes how to install and uninstall the Sysmac Studio.   |  |
| Section 3<br>System Design                                       | This section describes the basic concepts for designing an NJ-series System with the Sysmac Studio and the basic operating procedures.   |  |
| Section 4<br>Programming   | This section describes how to create programs with the Sysmac Studio.  |  |
| Section 5<br>Online Connections to a Controller                  | This section describes how to go online with a Controller.   |  |
| Section 6<br>Debugging   | This section describes how to debug the programs online on the Controller or debug it offline with the Simulator.  |  |
| Section 7<br>Other Functions                                     | This section describes other functions that are supported by the Sysmac Studio, including security functions and troubleshooting functions.  |  |
| Section 8<br>Reusing Programming                                 | This section describes how to reuse the programs that you create with the Sysmac Studio.   |  |
| Section 9<br>Support Software Provided with the<br>Sysmac Studio | This section describes the Support Software that is provided with the Sysmac Studio.   |  |
| Section 10<br>Troubleshooting                                    | This section describes the error messages that are displayed when you check a pro-<br>gram on the Sysmac Studio and how to correct those errors.   |  |
| Appendices   | The appendices describe the following:<br>Driver Installation for Direct USB Cable Connection<br>Specifying One of Multiple Ethernet Interface Cards<br>Online Help<br>Simulation Instructions |  |

## **Manual Structure**

#### **Page Structure**

The following page structure is used in this manual.



This illustration is provided only as a sample. It may not literally appear in this manual.

#### **Special Information**

Special information in this manual is classified as follows:

#### Precautions for Safe Use

Precautions on what to do and what not to do to ensure safe usage of the product.

#### Precautions for Correct Use

Precautions on what to do and what not to do to ensure proper operation and performance.

## Additional Information

Additional information to read as required.

This information is provided to increase understanding or make operation easier.

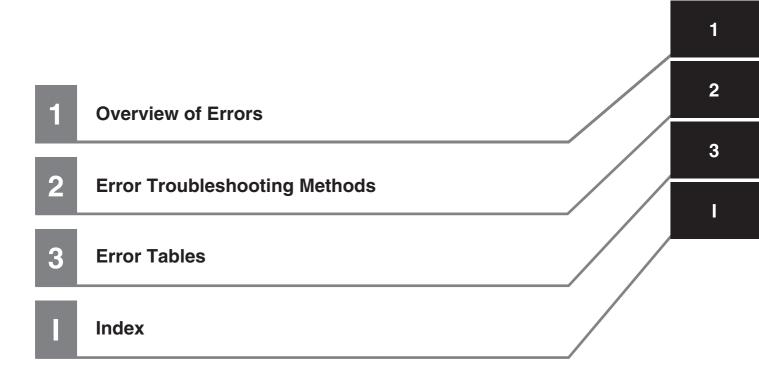
Note References are provided to more detailed or related information.

#### **Precaution on Terminology**

In this manual, "download" refers to transferring data from the Sysmac Studio to the physical Controller and "upload" refers to transferring data from the physical Controller to the Sysmac Studio.

For the Sysmac Studio, synchronization is used to both upload and download data. Here, "synchronize" means to automatically compare the data for the Sysmac Studio on the computer with the data in the physical Controller and transfer the data in the direction that is specified by the user.

## **Sections in this Manual**



## CONTENTS

| Introduction                    | 1  |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Relevant Manuals                | 2  |
| Manual Configuration            | 3  |
| Manual Structure                | 5  |
| Sections in this Manual         | 7  |
| Read and Understand this Manual | 11 |
| Safety Precautions              | 15 |
| Precautions for Safe Use        | 17 |
| Precautions for Correct Use     | 18 |
| Regulations and Standards       | 19 |
| Unit Versions                   | 21 |
| Related Manuals                 |    |
| Revision History                |    |

#### Section 1 Overview of Errors

| 1-1 | Overv   | iew of NJ-series Errors       |      |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------|
|     | 1-1-1   | Types of Errors               | 1-2  |
|     | 1-1-2   | CPU Unit Status               | 1-3  |
| 1-2 | Fatal E | Errors                        |      |
|     |         | Types of Fatal Errors         |      |
|     | 1-2-2   | Checking for Fatal Errors     |      |
| 1-3 | Non-fa  | atal Errors                   |      |
|     | 1-3-1   | Types of Non-fatal Errors     | 1-5  |
|     | 1-3-2   | Checking for Non-fatal Errors | 1-11 |
|     | 1-3-3   | Resetting Non-fatal Errors    | 1-13 |

#### Section 2 Error Troubleshooting Methods

| 2-1 | Troubleshooting Flowcharts |   |  |
|-----|----------------------------|---|--|
|     | 2-1-1                      | Checking to See If the CPU Unit Is Operating            |  |
|     | 2-1-2                      | Troubleshooting Flowchart for Non-fatal Errors          |  |
| 2-2 | Troub                      | leshooting Fatal Errors                                 |  |
| 2-3 | Troub                      | leshooting Non-fatal Errors                             |  |
|     | 2-3-1                      | Identifying and Resetting Errors with the Sysmac Studio |  |
|     | 2-3-2                      | Identifying and Resetting Errors with an NS-series PT   |  |
|     | 2-3-3                      | Identifying and Resetting Errors from the User Program  |  |
|     | 2-3-4                      | Checking for Errors with System-defined Variables       |  |

| 2-4 | 4 Troubleshooting When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio |  | 2-14 |
|-----|--|--|------|
|     | 2-4-1  | Causes and Correction When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio | 2-14 |
|     | 2-4-2  | Troubleshooting for Each Cause   | 2-15 |

#### Section 3 Error Tables

| 3-1 | Errors  | by Source                                     |  |
|-----|---------|---|--|
|     | 3-1-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions               |  |
|     | 3-1-2   | Errors in the PLC Function Module             |  |
|     | 3-1-3   | Errors in the Motion Control Function Module  |  |
|     | 3-1-4   | Errors in the EtherNet/IP Function Module     |  |
|     | 3-1-5   | Errors in the EtherCAT Master Function Module |  |
|     | 3-1-6   | Errors in EtherCAT Slaves                     |  |
|     | 3-1-7   | Errors in CJ-series Units                     |  |
| 3-2 | Events  | s in Order of Event Codes                     |  |
|     | 3-2-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions               |  |
|     | 3-2-2   | Error Table                                   |  |
| 3-3 | Instruc | ction Error Table                             |  |
|     | 3-3-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions               |  |
|     | 3-3-2   | Error Table                                   |  |
|     |         |   |  |

#### Index

## **Read and Understand this Manual**

Please read and understand this manual before using the product. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

## Warranty and Limitations of Liability

#### WARRANTY

OMRON's exclusive warranty is that the products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year (or other period if specified) from date of sale by OMRON.

OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. ANY BUYER OR USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE BUYER OR USER ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE. OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

#### LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

OMRON SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, OR STRICT LIABILITY.

In no event shall the responsibility of OMRON for any act exceed the individual price of the product on which liability is asserted.

IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WARRANTY, REPAIR, OR OTHER CLAIMS REGARDING THE PRODUCTS UNLESS OMRON'S ANALYSIS CONFIRMS THAT THE PRODUCTS WERE PROPERLY HANDLED, STORED, INSTALLED, AND MAINTAINED AND NOT SUBJECT TO CONTAMINATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, OR INAPPROPRIATE MODIFICATION OR REPAIR.

## **Application Considerations**

#### SUITABILITY FOR USE

OMRON shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes, or regulations that apply to the combination of products in the customer's application or use of the products.

At the customer's request, OMRON will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use that apply to the products. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the products in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use.

The following are some examples of applications for which particular attention must be given. This is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all possible uses of the products, nor is it intended to imply that the uses listed may be suitable for the products:

- Outdoor use, uses involving potential chemical contamination or electrical interference, or conditions or uses not described in this manual.
- Nuclear energy control systems, combustion systems, railroad systems, aviation systems, medical equipment, amusement machines, vehicles, safety equipment, and installations subject to separate industry or government regulations.
- Systems, machines, and equipment that could present a risk to life or property.

Please know and observe all prohibitions of use applicable to the products.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCTS FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCTS ARE PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

#### PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS

OMRON shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable product, or any consequence thereof.

## Disclaimers

#### CHANGE IN SPECIFICATIONS

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons.

It is our practice to change model numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the products may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special model numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application on your request. Please consult with your OMRON representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased products.

#### DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

Dimensions and weights are nominal and are not to be used for manufacturing purposes, even when tolerances are shown.

#### PERFORMANCE DATA

Performance data given in this manual is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of OMRON's test conditions, and the users must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the OMRON Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

#### ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The information in this manual has been carefully checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical, or proofreading errors, or omissions.

## **Safety Precautions**

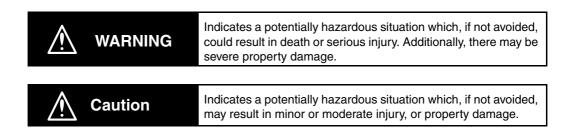
#### **Definition of Precautionary Information**

The following notation is used in this manual to provide precautions required to ensure safe usage of the NJ-series Controller. The safety precautions that are provided are extremely important to safety. Always read and heed the information provided in all safety precautions.

The following notation is used.

Refer to the following manuals for precautions for the safe use of the NJ-series Controller. Installation precautions are also provided for the NJ-series CPU Unit and the NJ-series Controller system.

- NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual (W500)
- NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual (W501)





Indicates precautions on what to do and what not to do to ensure safe usage of the product.

#### Precautions for Correct Use

Indicates precautions on what to do and what not to do to ensure proper operation and performance.

#### Symbols



The circle and slash symbol indicates operations that you must not do. The specific operation is shown in the circle and explained in text. This example indicates prohibiting disassembly.



The triangle symbol indicates precautions (including warnings). The specific operation is shown in the triangle and explained in text. This example indicates a precaution for electric shock.



The triangle symbol indicates precautions (including warnings). The specific operation is shown in the triangle and explained in text. This example indicates a general precaution.



The filled circle symbol indicates operations that you must do. The specific operation is shown in the circle and explained in text. This example shows a general precaution for something that you must do.

## **Precautions for Safe Use**

Refer to the following manuals for precautions for the safe use of the NJ-series Controller. Installation precautions are also provided for the NJ-series CPU Unit and the NJ-series Controller system.

- NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual (W500)
- NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual (W501)

## **Precautions for Correct Use**

Refer to the following manuals for precautions for the correct use of the NJ-series Controller. Installation precautions are also provided for the NJ-series CPU Unit and the NJ-series Controller system.

- NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual (W500)
- NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual (W501)

## **Regulations and Standards**

#### **Conformance to EC Directives**

#### **Applicable Directives**

- EMC Directives
- Low Voltage Directive

#### Concepts

#### • EMC Directive

OMRON devices that comply with EC Directives also conform to the related EMC standards so that they can be more easily built into other devices or the overall machine. The actual products have been checked for conformity to EMC standards.\*

Whether the products conform to the standards in the system used by the customer, however, must be checked by the customer. EMC-related performance of the OMRON devices that comply with EC Directives will vary depending on the configuration, wiring, and other conditions of the equipment or control panel on which the OMRON devices are installed. The customer must, therefore, perform the final check to confirm that devices and the overall machine conform to EMC standards.

 \* Applicable EMC (Electromagnetic Compatibility) standards are as follows: EMS (Electromagnetic Susceptibility): EN 61131-2 and EN 61000-6-2 EMI (Electromagnetic Interference): EN 61131-2 and EN 61000-6-4 (Radiated emission: 10-m regulations)

#### Low Voltage Directive

Always ensure that devices operating at voltages of 50 to 1,000 VAC and 75 to 1,500 VDC meet the required safety standards. The applicable directive is EN 61131-2.

#### Conformance to EC Directives

The NJ-series Controllers comply with EC Directives. To ensure that the machine or device in which the NJ-series Controller is used complies with EC Directives, the Controller must be installed as follows:

- The NJ-series Controller must be installed within a control panel.
- You must use reinforced insulation or double insulation for the DC power supplies connected to DC Power Supply Units and I/O Units.
- NJ-series Controllers that comply with EC Directives also conform to the Common Emission Standard (EN 61000-6-4). Radiated emission characteristics (10-m regulations) may vary depending on the configuration of the control panel used, other devices connected to the control panel, wiring, and other conditions.

You must therefore confirm that the overall machine or equipment complies with EC Directives.

#### **Conformance to Shipbuilding Standards**

The NJ-series Controllers comply with the following shipbuilding standards. Applicability to the shipbuilding standards is based on certain usage conditions. It may not be possible to use the product in some locations. Contact your OMRON representative before attempting to use a Controller on a ship.

#### Usage Conditions for NK and LR Shipbuilding Standards

- The NJ-series Controller must be installed within a control panel.
- Gaps in the door to the control panel must be completely filled or covered with gaskets or other material.
- The following noise filter must be connected to the power supply line.

#### **Noise Filter**

| Manufacturer    | Model      |
|-----------------|------------|
| Cosel Co., Ltd. | TAH-06-683 |

#### **Trademarks**

- Sysmac and SYSMAC are trademarks or registered trademarks of OMRON Corporation in Japan and other countries for OMRON factory automation products.
- Windows, Windows 98, Windows XP, Windows Vista, and Windows 7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the USA and other countries.
- EtherCAT® is a registered trademark of Beckhoff Automation GmbH for their patented technology.
- The SD logo is a trademark of SD-3C, LLC.

Other company names and product names in this document are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

#### **Software Licenses and Copyrights**

This product incorporates certain third party software. The license and copyright information associated with this software is available at http://www.fa.omron.co.jp/nj\_info\_e/.

## **Unit Versions**

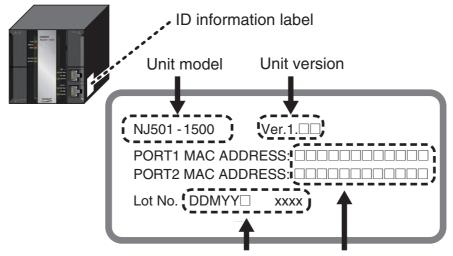
#### **Unit Versions**

A "unit version" has been introduced to manage CPU Units in the NJ Series according to differences in functionality accompanying Unit upgrades.

#### Notation of Unit Versions on Products

The unit version is given on the ID information label of the products for which unit versions are managed, as shown below.

Example for NJ-series NJ501-



Lot number and serial number MAC address

The following information is provided on the ID information label.

| Item           | Description  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Unit model     | Gives the model of the Unit.   |  |
| Unit version   | Gives the unit version of the Unit.  |  |
| Lot number and | Gives the lot number and serial number of the Unit.                                      |  |
| serial number  | DDMYY: Lot number,   For use by OMRON, xxxx: Serial number                               |  |
|                | "M" gives the month (1 to 9: January to September, X: October, Y: November, Z: December) |  |
| MAC address    | Gives the MAC address of the built-in port on the Unit.                                  |  |

#### **Confirming Unit Versions with Sysmac Studio**

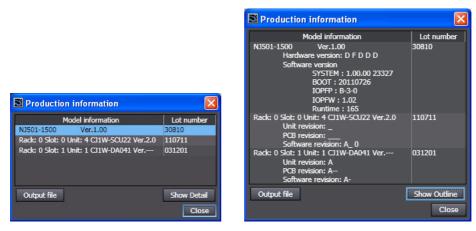
You can use the Unit Production Information on the Sysmac Studio to check the unit version of the CPU Unit, CJ-series Special I/O Units, CJ-series CPU Bus Units, and EtherCAT slaves. The unit versions of CJ-series Basic I/O Units cannot be checked from the Sysmac Studio.

#### • CPU Unit and CJ-series Units

7 Double-click CPU/Expansion Racks under Configurations and Setup in the Multiview Explorer. Or, right-click CPU/Expansion Racks under Configurations and Setup and select *Edit* from the menu.

The Unit Editor is displayed for the Controller Configurations and Setup layer.

**2** Right-click any open space in the Unit Editor and select *Production Information*. The Production Information Dialog Box is displayed.



Simple Display

Detailed Display

In this example, "Ver.1.00" is displayed next to the unit model.

The following items are displayed.

| CPU Unit     | CJ-series Units                           |
|--------------|---|
| Unit model   | Unit model                                |
| Unit version | Unit version                              |
| Lot number   | Lot number                                |
|              | Rack number, slot number, and unit number |

#### EtherCAT Slaves

**1** Double-click **EtherCAT** under **Configurations and Setup** in the Multiview Explorer. Or, rightclick **EtherCAT** under **Configurations and Setup** and select **Edit** from the menu.

The EtherCAT Configuration Tab Page is displayed for the Controller Configurations and Setup layer.

**2** Right-click the master in the EtherCAT Configurations Editing Pane and select **Display Production Information**.

The Production Information Dialog Box is displayed.

| Production Information                            |               |
|---|---------------|
| Type information                                  | Serial number |
| Node10 R88D-KN01L-ECT Rev:2.1 (OMRON Corporation) | 0x00000000    |
| Node9 R88D-KN01L-ECT Rev:2.1 (OMRON Corporation)  | 0x00000000    |
|   |               |
| Output file                                       |               |
| Close   |               |

The following items are displayed. Node address Type information\* Serial number

\* If the model number cannot be determined (such as when there is no ESI file), the vendor ID, product code, and revision number are displayed.

#### **Unit Versions and Sysmac Studio Versions**

The events that can occur depend on the unit versions of the NJ-series CPU Unit and the EtherCAT slaves. You must use the corresponding version of Sysmac Studio to display events that were added for version upgrades when troubleshooting from the Sysmac Studio or from the Troubleshooter on an NS-series PT. Refer to the product manuals for information on the unit versions of the CPU Unit and Ether-CAT slaves, and for the relationship with the version of the Sysmac Studio.

#### **Unit Version Notation**

In this manual, unit versions are specified as shown in the following table.

| Product nameplate                                 | Notation in this manual   | Remarks   |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| "Ver.1.0" or later to the right of the lot number | Unit version 1.0 or later | Unless unit versions are specified, the information in this manual applies to all unit versions |
| the lot number                                    |                           | applies to all unit versions.   |

## **Related Manuals**

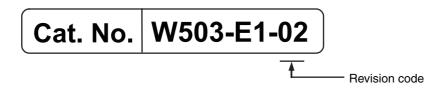
The following manuals are related to the NJ-series Controllers. Use these manuals for reference.

| Manual name  | Cat. No.   | Model numbers           | Application   | Description  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| NJ-series CPU Unit<br>Hardware User's Manual                 | W500   | NJ501-0000<br>NJ301-000 | Learning the basic specifi-<br>cations of the NJ-series<br>CPU Units, including intro-<br>ductory information,<br>designing, installation, and<br>maintenance. Mainly hard-<br>ware information is pro-<br>vided. | <ul> <li>An introduction to the entire NJ-series system is provided along with the following information on the CPU Unit.</li> <li>Features and system configuration</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Part names and functions</li> <li>General specifications</li> <li>Installation and wiring</li> <li>Maintenance and inspection</li> <li>Use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501).</li> </ul>  |
| NJ-series CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's Manual               | W501   | NJ501-                  | Learning how to program<br>and set up an NJ-series<br>CPU Unit. Mainly software<br>information is provided.   | <ul> <li>The following information is provided on a Controller built with an NJ501 CPU Unit.</li> <li>CPU Unit operation</li> <li>CPU Unit features</li> <li>Initial settings</li> <li>Programming based on IEC 61131-3 language specifications</li> <li>Use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No. W500).</li> </ul>  |
| NJ-series CPU Unit<br>Motion Control User's<br>Manual        | W507   | NJ501<br>NJ301          | Learning about motion<br>control settings and pro-<br>gramming concepts.  | The settings and operation of the CPU Unit and<br>programming concepts for motion control are<br>described. Use this manual together with the<br><i>NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i><br>(Cat. No. W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Soft-<br/>ware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501).   |
| NJ-series Instructions<br>Reference Manual                   | W502   | NJ501<br>NJ301          | Learning detailed specifi-<br>cations on the basic<br>instructions of an NJ-series<br>CPU Unit.   | The instructions in the instruction set (IEC 61131-3 specifications) are described. When programming, use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No. W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501).   |
| NJ-series Motion Control<br>Instructions Reference<br>Manual | W508   | NJ501<br>NJ301          | Learning about the specifi-<br>cations of the motion con-<br>trol instructions that are<br>provided by OMRON.   | The motion control instructions are described.<br>When programming, use this manual together<br>with the <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's</i><br><i>Manual</i> (Cat. No. W500), NJ-series CPU Unit<br>Software User's Manual (Cat. No. W501) and<br><i>NJ-series CPU Unit Motion Control User's Man-</i><br><i>ual</i> (Cat. No. W507).   |
| CJ-series Special Unit<br>Manuals for NJ-series<br>CPU Unit  | W490<br>W498<br>W499<br>W491<br>Z317<br>W492<br>W494<br>W497<br>W495 | CJ1W-                   | Learning how to use CJ-<br>series Units with an NJ-<br>series CPU Unit.   | The methods and precautions for using CJ-<br>series Units with an NJ501 CPU Unit are<br>described, including access methods and pro-<br>gramming interfaces. Manuals are available for<br>the following Units.<br>Analog I/O Units, Insulated-type Analog I/O<br>Units, Temperature Control Units, ID Sensor<br>Units, High-speed Counter Units, Serial Com-<br>munications Units, DeviceNet Units, and Ether-<br>Net/IP Units.<br>Use these manuals together with the <i>NJ-series</i><br><i>CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No.<br>W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's</i><br><i>Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501). |

| Manual name   | Cat. No. | Model numbers   | Application   | Description   |
|---|----------|---|---|---|
| NJ-series CPU Unit Built-<br>in EtherCAT Port User's<br>Manual  | W505     | NJ501<br>NJ301  | Using the built-in EtherCAT<br>port on an NJ-series CPU<br>Unit.  | Information on the built-in EtherCAT port is pro-<br>vided. This manual provides an introduction and<br>provides information on the configuration, fea-<br>tures, and setup.<br>Use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series</i><br><i>CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No.<br>W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's</i><br><i>Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501). |
| NJ-series CPU Unit Built-<br>in EtherNet/IP Port<br>User's Manual   | W506     | NJ501-000   | Using the built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP port on an NJ-series<br>CPU Unit.   | Information on the built-in EtherNet/IP port is<br>provided. Information is provided on the basic<br>setup, tag data links, and other features.<br>Use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series</i><br><i>CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No.<br>W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's</i><br><i>Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501).                              |
| NJ-series Troubleshoot-<br>ing Manual   | W503     | NJ501<br>NJ301  | Learning about the errors<br>that may be detected in an<br>NJ-series Controller.  | Concepts on managing errors that may be<br>detected in an NJ-series Controller and informa-<br>tion on individual errors are described.<br>Use this manual together with the <i>NJ-series</i><br><i>CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual</i> (Cat. No.<br>W500) and <i>NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's</i><br><i>Manual</i> (Cat. No. W501).                                      |
| Sysmac Studio Version 1<br>Operation Manual   | W504     | SYSMAC-<br>SE2  | Learning about the operat-<br>ing procedures and func-<br>tions of the Sysmac Studio.   | Describes the operating procedures of the Sysmac Studio.  |
| CX-Integrator<br>CS/CJ/CP/NSJ-series<br>Network Configuration<br>Tool Operation Manual                      | W464     |   | Learning how to configure<br>networks (data links, rout-<br>ing tables, Communica-<br>tions Unit settings, etc.).                 | Describes operating procedures for the CX-Inte-<br>grator.  |
| CX-Designer User's<br>Manual  | V099     |   | Learning to create screen<br>data for NS-series Pro-<br>grammable Terminals.  | Describes operating procedures for the CX-<br>Designer.   |
| CX-Protocol Operation<br>Manual   | W344     |   | Creating data transfer pro-<br>tocols for general-purpose<br>devices connected to CJ-<br>series Serial Communica-<br>tions Units. | Describes operating procedures for the CX-Pro-<br>tocol.  |
| GX-series EtherCAT<br>Slave Unit User's Manual  | W488     | GX-ID         GX-OD         GX-OC         GX-MD         GX-AD         GX-DA         GX-EC         XWT-ID         XWT-OD | Leaning how to connect<br>GX-series EtherCAT Slave<br>Units.  | Provides the specifications of and describes<br>application methods for GX-series EtherCAT<br>Slave Units.  |
| MX2 Series Inverter<br>EtherCAT Communica-<br>tion Unit User's Manual                                       | 1574     | 3G3AX-MX2-ECT   | Leaning how to connect a<br>3G3AX-MX2-ECT Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit<br>for MX2-series Inverters.                          | Describes the following information for the<br>3G3AX-MX2-ECT EtherCAT Communications<br>Unit for an MX2-series Inverters: installation,<br>parameter settings required for operation, trou-<br>bleshooting, and inspection methods.   |
| G5-series AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo Drives with<br>Built-in EtherCAT Com-<br>munications User's Man-<br>ual | 1576     | R88D-KN□-ECT<br>R88M-K□   | Leaning how to connect<br>G5-series AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo Drives with<br>EtherCAT Communica-<br>tions.                        | Describes the following information for the G5-<br>series AC Servomotors/Servo Drives with Ether-<br>CAT Communications: installation, wiring meth-<br>ods, parameter settings required for operation,<br>troubleshooting, and inspection methods.  |
| FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensor for Posi-<br>tioning User's Manual                                 | Z314     | FQ-MS12   | Leaning how to connect<br>FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensor for Position-<br>ing.  | Describes the following information for the FQ-<br>M-series Specialized Vision Sensor for Position-<br>ing: installation, wiring methods, parameter set-<br>tings required for operation, troubleshooting,<br>and inspection methods.   |
| EtherCAT Digital-type<br>Sensor Communication<br>Unit Operation Manual                                      | E413     | E3X-ECT   | Leaning how to connect<br>E3X-series EtherCAT<br>Slave Units.   | Provides the specifications of and describes<br>application methods for E3X-series EtherCAT<br>Slave Units.   |

## **Revision History**

A manual revision code appears as a suffix to the catalog number on the front and back covers of the manual.



| Revision code | Date         | Revised content   |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| 01            | July 2011    | Original production   |
| 02            | January 2012 | Added information related to the upgrade to unit version 1.01,<br>made additions and changes to events related to the addition<br>of devices that can be connected, and corrected mistakes. |

7

## **Overview of Errors**

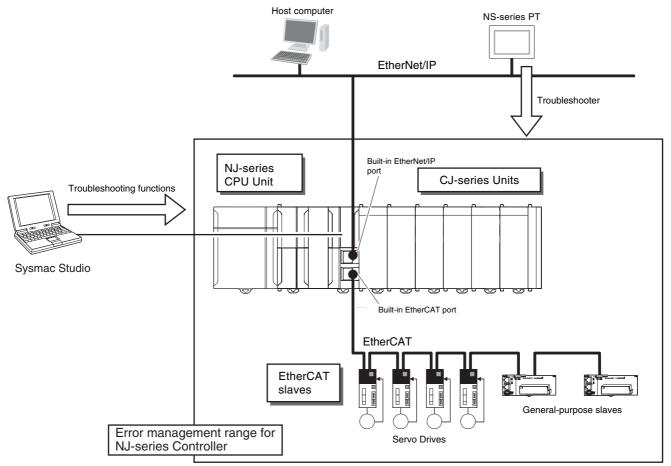
This section provides information that is required to troubleshoot errors. It introduces the types of errors that can occur on an NJ-series Controller, the operation that occurs in response to errors, and the methods you can use to check for errors. Refer to *Section 2 Error Troubleshooting Methods* for information on troubleshooting errors.

| 1-1 | Overvi  | ew of NJ-series Errors        | 1-2  |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------|
|     | 1-1-1   | Types of Errors               | 1-2  |
|     | 1-1-2   | CPU Unit Status               | 1-3  |
| 1-2 | Fatal E | rrors                         | 1-4  |
|     | 1-2-1   | Types of Fatal Errors         | 1-4  |
|     | 1-2-2   | Checking for Fatal Errors     | 1-4  |
| 1-3 | Non-fa  | tal Errors                    | 1-5  |
|     | 1-3-1   | Types of Non-fatal Errors     | 1-5  |
|     | 1-3-2   | Checking for Non-fatal Errors | 1-11 |
|     | 1-3-3   | Resetting Non-fatal Errors    | 1-13 |

## **1-1** Overview of NJ-series Errors

You manage all of the errors that occur on the NJ-series Controller as events. The same methods are used for all events. This allows you to see what errors have occurred and find corrections for them with the same methods for the entire range of errors that is managed (i.e., CPU Unit, EtherCAT slaves,\* and CJ-series Units).

\* Only Sysmac devices are supported. For information on EtherCAT slaves that are Sysmac devices, refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Built-in EtherCAT Port User's Manual* (Cat. No. W505).



You can use the troubleshooting functions of the Sysmac Studio or the Troubleshooter on an NS-series PT to quickly check for errors that have occurred and find corrections for them.

To perform troubleshooting from an NS-series PT, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.

#### 1-1-1 Types of Errors

There are two main types of errors (events) depending on whether the NJ-series Controller can manage them or not.

#### Fatal Errors

These errors are not detected by the event management function of the NJ-series Controller because the CPU Unit stops operation. You cannot identify or reset these errors with the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT.

Refer to 1-2 Fatal Errors for error types and confirmation methods for fatal errors.

#### Non-fatal Errors

These errors are detected and managed with the event management function of the NJ-series Controller. You can confirm these errors with the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT.

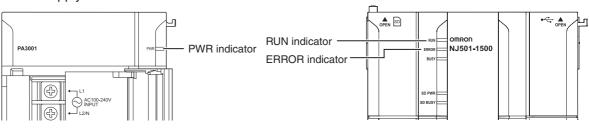
Refer to 1-3 Non-fatal Errors for error types and confirmation methods for non-fatal errors.

#### 1-1-2 CPU Unit Status

You can check the operating status of the CPU Unit with the PWR, RUN, and ERROR indicators on the front panels of the Power Supply Unit and CPU Unit.

**CPU Unit** 

Power Supply Unit



The following table shows the status of the front-panel indicators, the status of user program execution, and the ability to make a software connection to the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT during startup, during normal operation, and when there are errors in the Controller.

| CPU Unit operating status |  | Power<br>Supply<br>Unit | CPU Unit                          |                                   | User pro-<br>gram execu- | Software connec-<br>tion to Sysmac Stu-                          |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                           |  | PWR<br>(green)          | RUN<br>(green)                    | ERROR<br>(red)                    | tion status              | dio or NS-series PT  |
| During startup            | During startup   |                         | Flashing<br>(1-s inter-<br>vals). | Not lit                           | Stops.                   | Not possible.  |
| During normal             | During normal RUN mode                                   |                         | Lit                               | Not lit                           | Continues.               | Possible.  |
| operation                 | PROGRAM mode   | Lit                     | Not lit                           | Not lit                           | Stops.                   |  |
|                           | Power Supply Error <sup>*1</sup>                         | Not lit                 | Not lit                           | Not lit                           | Stops.                   | Not possible.  |
|                           | CPU Unit Reset <sup>*1</sup>                             | Lit                     | Not lit                           | Not lit                           | Stops.                   |  |
| Fatal errors              | Incorrect Power Sup-<br>ply Unit Connected <sup>*1</sup> | Lit                     | Flashing<br>(3-s inter-<br>vals). | Lit                               | Stops.                   |  |
|                           | CPU Unit Watchdog<br>Timer Error <sup>*1</sup>           | Lit                     | Not lit                           | Lit                               | Stops.                   |  |
|                           | Major fault <sup>*2</sup>                                | Lit                     | Not lit                           | Lit                               | Stops.                   | Possible. (Communi-  |
| Non-fatal errors          | Partial fault <sup>*2</sup>                              | Lit                     | Lit                               | Flashing<br>(1-s inter-<br>vals). | Continues.*3             | cations can be con-<br>nected from an NS-<br>series PT if Ether- |
|                           | Minor fault <sup>*2</sup>                                | Lit                     | Lit                               | Flashing<br>(1-s inter-<br>vals). | Continues.               | Net/IP is operating<br>normally.)                                |
|                           | Observation <sup>*2</sup>                                | Lit                     | Lit                               | Not lit                           | Continues.               |  |

\*1 Refer to 1-2 Fatal Errors for information on individual errors.

\*2 Refer to 1-3 Non-fatal Errors for information on individual errors.

\*3 The function module where the error occurred stops.

## 1-2 Fatal Errors

#### 1-2-1 Types of Fatal Errors

This section describes the errors that cause the operation of the NJ-series CPU Unit to stop. Software connections to the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT cannot be made if there is a fatal error in the Controller.

#### • Power Supply Error

Power is not supplied, the voltage is outside of the allowed range, or the Power Supply Unit is faulty.

#### • CPU Unit Reset

The CPU Unit stopped operation because of a hardware error. Other than hardware failures, this error also occurs at the following times.

- The power supply to an Expansion Rack is OFF.
- The I/O Connecting Cable is incorrectly installed.
  - The IN and OUT connectors are reversed.
  - The connectors are not mated properly.
- There is more than one I/O Control Unit on the CPU Rack or there is an I/O Control Unit on an Expansion Rack.

#### Incorrect Power Supply Unit Connected

There is a CJ-series Power Supply Unit connected to the CPU Rack. The operation of the Controller is stopped.

#### • CPU Unit Watchdog Timer Error

This error occurs in the CPU Unit. This error occurs when the watchdog timer times out because a hardware failure or when temporary data corruption causes the CPU Unit to hang.

#### 1-2-2 Checking for Fatal Errors

You can identify fatal errors based on the status of the PWR indicator on the Power Supply Unit and the RUN and ERROR indicators on the CPU Unit, as well as by the ability to go online with the CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio. Refer to *Section 2 Error Troubleshooting Methods* for information on identifying errors and corrections.

| Indicators  |                              |             | Going online from | CPU Unit operating status                |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| PWR (green) | RUN (green)                  | ERROR (red) | the Sysmac Studio | CPO Onit operating status                |  |
| Not lit     | Not lit                      | Not lit     | Not possible.*    | Power Supply Error                       |  |
| Lit         | Not lit                      | Not lit     |                   | CPU Unit Reset                           |  |
| Lit         | Flashing (3-s<br>intervals). | Lit         |                   | Incorrect Power Supply Unit<br>Connected |  |
| Lit         | Not lit                      | Lit         |                   | CPU Unit Watchdog Timer<br>Error         |  |

\* Power Supply Errors and Incorrect Power Supply Unit Connected errors can be differentiated with the indicators. There is no need to see if you can go online with the CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio.

# 1-3 Non-fatal Errors

1

## 1-3 Non-fatal Errors

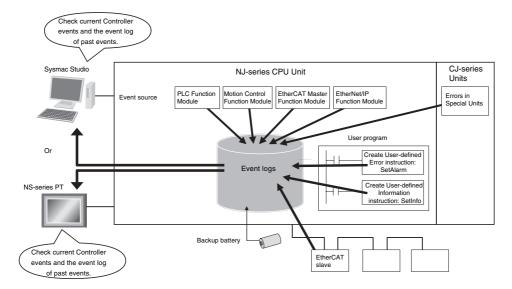
Non-fatal errors that occur are managed as events in the NJ-series Controller. You can check the event to find out what type of error occurred.

#### 1-3-1 Types of Non-fatal Errors

#### **Overview of Controller Events (Errors and Information)**

You use the same methods to manage all of the events that occur on the NJ-series Controller. The events that occur are saved in battery-backup memory in the CPU Unit. You can use the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT to confirm current Controller events and the log of events that occurred before. This log is called an event log.

To use an NS-series PT to check events, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.



The following events can occur.

#### Controller Events

The Controller automatically detects these events. Controller events include events for the function modules in the CPU Unit, EtherCAT slaves, and CJ-series Units.

The error logs from within the EtherCAT slaves and the CJ-series Special Units are not included. Refer to the manuals for the slaves or Special Units for the procedures to read their error logs.

#### User-defined Events

These are events that occur in applications that the user developed.

Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on userdefined events.

Non-fatal errors are managed as Controller events. This section describes mainly the Controller events.

#### Details on Controller Events (Errors and Information)

#### Sources of Controller Events

The *Event* source information indicates the location where an event occurred. The event source identifies the particular function module in the CPU Unit in which the event occurred. For some function modules, there is more detailed information about the event source. This information is called the *Source details*. The following information is provided as the event source details.

| Event source                    | Source details  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| PLC Function Module             | I/O bus master or CJ-series Unit                        |  |  |
| Motion Control Function Module  | Common, axis, or axes group                             |  |  |
| EtherCAT Master Function Module | Communications port, EtherCAT master, or EtherCAT slave |  |  |
| EtherNet/IP Function Module     | Communications port, CIP, FTP, NTP, or SNMP             |  |  |

The event source is displayed on the Sysmac Studio or NS-series PT.

#### • Levels of Controller Events (Errors and Information)

The following table classifies the levels of Controller events according to the effect that the errors have on control.

| No. | Level | Classification              | Level name          |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1   | High  | Controller errors           | Major fault level   |
| 2   | ٨     |                             | Partial fault level |
| 3   |       |                             | Minor fault level   |
| 4   |       |                             | Observation         |
| 5   | Low   | Controller informa-<br>tion | Information         |

Errors with a higher level have a greater impact on the functions that the NJ-series Controller provides, and are more difficult to recover from. When an event occurs, the Sysmac Studio or PT will display the level.

#### **Event Levels**

• Major Fault Level

These errors prevent control operations for the entire Controller. When the CPU Unit detects a major fault, it immediately stops the execution of the user program and turns OFF the loads of all slave, including remote I/O. With EtherCAT slaves and some CJ-series Special Units, you can set the slave settings or Unit settings to select whether outputs will go OFF or retain their previous status. You cannot reset major fault level errors from the user program, the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT. To recover from a major fault level error, remove the cause of the error, and either cycle the power supply to the Controller, or reset the Controller from the Sysmac Studio.

Partial Fault Level

These errors prevent control operations in a certain function module in the Controller. The NJseries CPU Unit continues to execute the user program even after a partial fault level error occurs. You can include error processing in the user program in order to stop equipment safely. After you remove the cause of the error, execute one of the following to return to normal status.

- Reset the error from the user program, the Sysmac Studio, or an NS-series PT.
- Cycle the power supply.
- Reset the Controller from the Sysmac Studio.
- Minor Fault Level

These errors prevent part of the control operations in a certain function module in the Controller. The troubleshooting for minor fault level errors is the same as the processing for partial fault level errors.

Observations

These errors do not affect the control operations of the Controller. The observation notifies you of potential problems before they develop into a minor fault level error or worse.

• Information

Events that are classified as information provide information that do not indicate errors.

#### **Operation for Each Level**

The way that the Controller operates when an event occurs depends on the level of the Controller event.

|                        | Event level   | Controller error   | Controller information   |   |  |   |
|------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Item                   |   | Major fault<br>level   | Partial fault<br>level   | Minor fault<br>level  | Observation  | Information   |
| Definition             |   | These errors<br>are serious<br>errors that pre-<br>vent control<br>operations for<br>the entire Con-<br>troller. | These errors<br>prevent all of<br>the control in a<br>function mod-<br>ule other than<br>PLC Function<br>Module.   | These errors<br>prevent part of<br>the control<br>operations in a<br>certain func-<br>tion module.  | These errors<br>do not affect<br>system control<br>operations.                                       | These are not<br>errors, but<br>appear in the<br>event log to<br>notify the user<br>of specific<br>information. |
| ples are<br>here. Re   | ew exam-<br>provided<br>fer to <i>Sec-</i><br><i>rror Tables</i><br>of all of | I/O Bus<br>Check Error<br>(PLC Func-<br>tion Module)   | <ul> <li>Motion Control Period<br/>Exceeded<br/>(Motion Control Function<br/>Module)</li> <li>Communications Controller Failure<br/>(EtherCAT<br/>Master Function Module)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Positive Limit<br/>Input<br/>Detected<br/>(Motion Con-<br/>trol Function<br/>Module)</li> <li>Analog Input<br/>Disconnec-<br/>tion Detected<br/>(CJ-series<br/>Unit)</li> <li>Low Battery<br/>Voltage (PLC<br/>Function<br/>Module)</li> </ul> | Packet Dis-<br>carded Due<br>to Full<br>Reception<br>Buffer (Eth-<br>erNet/IP<br>Function<br>Module) | <ul> <li>Power<br/>Turned ON</li> <li>Power Inter-<br/>rupted</li> <li>Memory All<br/>Cleared</li> </ul>        |
| Front-                 | PWR<br>(green)  | Lit  | Lit  | Lit   | Lit  | Lit   |
| panel<br>indica-       | RUN<br>(green)  | Not lit  | Lit  | Lit   | Lit  | Lit   |
| tors*1                 | ERROR<br>(red)  | Lit  | Flashes at 1-s intervals.  | Flashes at 1-s intervals.   | Not lit  | Not lit   |
|                        | RUN out-<br>put on<br>Power<br>Supply<br>Unit                                 | OFF  | ON   | ON  | ON   | ON  |
| NJ-<br>series<br>CPU   | User pro-<br>gram<br>execu-<br>tion sta-<br>tus                               | Stops.   | Continues.*2   | Continues.  | Continues.   | Continues.  |
| Unit<br>opera-<br>tion | Outputs<br>turned<br>OFF  | Yes  | No   | No  | No   | No  |
|                        | Error<br>reset  | Not possible.  | Depends on<br>the nature of<br>the error.  | Depends on<br>the nature of<br>the error.   |  |   |
|                        | Event<br>logs   | Recorded.<br>(Some errors<br>are not<br>recorded.)   | Recorded.  | Recorded.   | Recorded.  | Recorded.   |

1

| Event level  | Controller error   | Controller information   |                               |   |                               |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Item   | Major fault<br>level   | Partial fault level  | Minor fault<br>level          | Observation                                   | Information                   |
| Outputs from<br>EtherCAT slaves<br>and Basic Output<br>Units | Refer to I/O<br>Operation for<br>Major Fault<br>Level Control-<br>ler Errors on<br>page 1-9. | <ul> <li>Errors in<br/>EtherCAT<br/>Master Func-<br/>tion Module:<br/>Depends on<br/>settings in<br/>the slave.</li> <li>Errors in<br/>other func-<br/>tion modules:<br/>According to<br/>user pro-<br/>gram.</li> </ul> | According to<br>user program. | According to<br>user program.                 | According to<br>user program. |
| Sysmac Studio dis-<br>play (when online)                     | Controller Status  | play detailed infor  |                               | These errors and shown on the dis ler errors. |                               |

\*1 If multiple Controller errors have occurred, the indicators show the error with the highest event level.

\*2 Operation stops in the function module (Motion Control Function Module, EtherCAT Master Function Module, or EtherNet/IP Function Module) in which the error occurred.

| Event level                        |                   |   |  |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
|                                    | Major fault level | Partial fault level   | Minor fault level  | Observation   |
| Function module                    | -                 |   |  |   |
| PLC Function Mod-                  | Operation stops.  |   | Operation continues.   |   |
| ule                                | operation stops.  |   | operation continues.   |   |
| Motion Control<br>Function Module  | Operation stops.  | All axes stop. (The<br>stop method<br>depends on the<br>error.)   | <ul> <li>The affected<br/>axes/axes group<br/>stops. (The stop<br/>method depends<br/>on the settings.)</li> <li>The motion con-<br/>trol instruction is<br/>not executed (for<br/>instructions<br/>related to axis<br/>operation.)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Axis operation<br/>continues.</li> <li>The motion con-<br/>trol instruction is<br/>not executed (for<br/>instructions not<br/>related to axis<br/>operation).</li> </ul> |
| EtherCAT Master<br>Function Module | Operation stops.  | EtherCAT commu-<br>nications stop.  | EtherCAT commu-<br>nications stop or<br>continue according<br>to the setting of the<br>fail-soft operation in<br>the master.   | EtherCAT commu-<br>nications continue.  |
| EtherNet/IP Func-<br>tion Module   | Operation stops.  | EtherNet/IP com-<br>munications stop.<br>(A software con-<br>nection from the<br>Sysmac Studio or<br>an NS-series PT is<br>not possible.) | Part of the Ether-<br>Net/IP communica-<br>tions stop. (A<br>software connec-<br>tion from the Sys-<br>mac Studio or an<br>NS-series PT is<br>possible if the com-<br>munications con-<br>nection is not the<br>cause of the error.)           | EtherNet/IP com-<br>munications con-<br>tinue.  |

#### **Operation in the Function Module Where an Error Event Occurred**

#### I/O Operation for Major Fault Level Controller Errors

- The following table gives the operation for the following errors.
  - Unsupported Unit Detected
  - I/O Bus Check Error
  - End Cover Missing
  - Incorrect Unit/Expansion Rack Connection
  - Duplicate Unit Number
  - Too Many I/O Points
  - I/O Setting Check Error

| Unit                      | CPU Unit operation                                 | Unit or slave operation  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| EtherCAT slaves           | The slave operates in Safe-Opera-<br>tional state. | Depends on the slave set-<br>tings.*   |
| CJ-series Basic I/O Units | Refreshing stops.                                  | <ul><li> All outputs are turned OFF.</li><li> All inputs are turned OFF.</li></ul> |
| CJ-series Special Units   | Refreshing stops.                                  | Depends on the Unit operat-<br>ing specifications. (ERH indi-<br>cator lit.)       |
| Servo Drives              | Stops updating the command val-<br>ues.            | All axes stop immediately.   |

\* Settings and setting methods depend on the slave. Refer to the manual for the slave. For a Servo Drive, operation depends on the setting of object 605E hex (Fault Reaction Option Code).

• The following table gives the operation for all other errors.

| Unit                      | CPU Unit operation  | Unit or slave operation   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| EtherCAT slaves           | The slave operates in Safe-Opera-<br>tional state.                                  | Depends on the slave set-<br>tings.*  |
| CJ-series Basic I/O Units | <ul><li> All outputs are turned OFF.</li><li> Input refreshing continues.</li></ul> | <ul> <li>All outputs are turned OFF.</li> <li>External inputs are refreshed.</li> </ul> |
| CJ-series Special Units   | Refreshing continues.   | Depends on the Unit operat-<br>ing specifications.                                      |
| Servo Drives              | Stops updating the command values.  | All axes stop immediately.  |

\* Settings and setting methods depend on the slave. Refer to the manual for the slave. For a Servo Drive, operation depends on the setting of object 605E hex (Fault Reaction Option Code).

#### • Event Code

Events that occur in a Controller have an event code. When an event occurs, the Sysmac Studio or PT will display the event code. You can use the instructions that get error status to read the error codes of current errors from the user program.

The event codes are 8-digit hexadecimal values. The first digit of a Controller event represents its category. These categories are listed in the table below.

| First digit of the code (hex) | Classification          | Meaning   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 0                             | Hardware errors         | An error caused by a hardware problem such as an inter-<br>nal part malfunction, contact failure, temperature error,<br>undervoltage, overvoltage, or overcurrent.  |
| 1                             | Data errors             | An error caused by incorrectly saved data or data cor-<br>ruption in the Controller.  |
| 2                             | Hardware setting errors | An error caused by incorrect handling of hardware set-<br>tings (e.g., hardware switches) or restrictions (e.g., Unit<br>assignment locations).   |
| 3                             | Configuration errors    | An error caused by incorrect parameter values, parame-<br>ters and hardware configurations that do not match, or<br>configurations set by the user.   |
| 4                             | Software errors         | An error caused by Controller software.   |
| 5                             | User software errors    | An error that is caused by the user program. (For example, an input value to an instruction that is out of range.)  |
| 6                             | Observation errors      | An error that was detected in monitoring operation that<br>occurs due to user settings in the Controller. (For exam-<br>ple, if the task period is exceeded or if a position outside<br>of the motion range is detected.) |
| 7                             | Control errors          | An error caused by a control process. (For example, if<br>the operating status does not meet the required condi-<br>tions or if the timing is incorrect.)   |
| 8                             | Communications errors   | An error caused by communications with an external device or host system.   |
| 9                             | Information             | Events that are classified as information and provide information that do not indicate errors.  |

Some of the function modules output part of the event code as an error code when an error occurs. You can check the error codes for the following function modules.

• Motion Control Function Module

You can check error codes with the following variables.

- ErrorID output variable for motion control instructions
- The following system-defined variables for motion control:

| Variable name               | Meaning                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| _MC_COM.PFaultLvI.Code      | MC Common Partial Fault Code |
| _MC_COM.MFaultLvI.Code      | MC Common Minor Fault Code   |
| _MC_COM.Obsr.Code           | MC Common Observation Code   |
| _MC_AX[063].MFaultLvl.Code  | Axis Minor Fault Code        |
| _MC_AX[063].Obsr.Code       | Axis Observation Code        |
| _MC_GRP[031].MFaultLvl.Code | Axes Group Minor Fault Code  |
| _MC_GRP[031].Obsr.Code      | Axes Group Observation Code  |

The upper four digits of the event code is output as the error code. Check the error list by using the error code as the upper four digits and 0000 hex as the lower four digits of the event code. Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Motion Control User's Manual* (Cat. No. W507) and *NJ-series Motion Control Instructions Reference Manual* (Cat. No. W508) for lists of errors.

#### • Exporting the Error Log

You can use the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT to export the displayed event log to a CSV file. Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on exporting event logs

#### 1-3-2 Checking for Non-fatal Errors

## **Checking Methods**

Use the following methods to check for non-fatal errors.

| Checking method  | What you can check  |
|--|---|
| Checking the indicators  | You can use the indicators to confirm the Controller error level, the error status of the EtherCAT Master Function Module, and the error status of the EtherNet/IP Function Module. |
| Checking with the Troubleshooting<br>Function of Sysmac Studio | You can check for current Controller errors, a log of past Controller errors, error sources, error causes, and corrections.   |
| Checking with the Troubleshooter of an NS-series PT*           | You can check for current Controller errors, a log of past Controller errors, error sources, error causes, and corrections.   |
| Instructions that read function mod-<br>ule error status       | You can check the highest-level status and highest-level event code in the current Controller errors.   |
| Checking with system-defined vari-<br>ables                    | You can check the current Controller error status for each function module.   |

\* To perform troubleshooting from an NS-series PT, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.

This section describes the above checking methods.

## **Checking the Indicators**

#### • Checking the Level of a Controller Error

You can use the PWR indicator on the Power Supply Unit and the RUN and ERROR indicators on the CPU Unit to determine the level of an error. The following table shows the relationship between the Controller's indicators and the event level.

| Indicators  |             | Event level      |                     |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|
| PWR (green) | RUN (green) | ERROR (red)      | Event level         |
| Lit         | Not lit     | Lit              | Major fault level   |
| Lit         | Lit         | Flashing         | Partial fault level |
|             |             | (1-s intervals). | Minor fault level   |

| Indicators  |             | Event level |             |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| PWR (green) | RUN (green) | ERROR (red) |             |  |
| Lit         | Lit         | Not lit     | Observation |  |

#### Checking Errors in the EtherCAT Master Function Module and EtherNet/IP Function Module

For the EtherCAT Master Function Module and EtherNet/IP Function Module, use the EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP NET ERR indicators to determine whether a minor fault level error or higher-level error has occurred. The indicators let you check the status given in the following table.

| Indicators  | Indicated status  |
|-------------|---|
| EtherCAT    | EtherCAT Master Function Module Status  |
| NET ERR     | • Lit: Errors for which normal status cannot be recovered through user actions (i.e., errors for which you must replace the CPU Unit or contact your OMRON representative). |
|             | • Flashing: Errors for which normal status can be recovered through user actions.   |
|             | No lit: There are no minor fault level or higher-level errors.  |
| EtherNet/IP | EtherNet/IP Function Module Status  |
| NET ERR     | • Lit: Errors for which normal status cannot be recovered through user actions (i.e., errors for which you must replace the CPU Unit or contact your OMRON representative). |
|             | • Flashing: Errors for which normal status can be recovered through user actions.   |
|             | No lit: There are no minor fault level or higher-level errors.  |

#### Checking with the Troubleshooting Function of Sysmac Studio

When an error occurs, you can connect the Sysmac Studio online to the Controller to check current Controller errors and the log of past Controller errors.

#### • Current Errors

Open the Sysmac Studio's Controller Error Tab Page to check the current error's level, source, source details, event name, event code, details, attached information 1 to 4, actions, and corrections. Errors are not displayed for observations.

#### Log of Past Errors

Open the Sysmac Studio's Controller Event Log Tab Page to check the times, levels, sources, source details, event names, event codes, details, attached information 1 to 4, actions, and corrections for previous errors.

Refer to the *NJ-Series Sysmac Studio Version 1 Operation Manual* (Cat. No. W504) for details on troubleshooting with the Sysmac Studio.

#### Checking with the Troubleshooter of an NS-series PT

When an error occurs, if you can connect communications between an NS-series PT and the Controller, you can check current Controller errors and the log of past Controller errors.

To perform troubleshooting from an NS-series PT, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.

#### Current Errors

Open the Controller Error Tab Page on the NS-series PT's Troubleshooter to check the current error's event name, event code, level, source, source details, time, details, and attached information 1 to 4. Observations are not displayed on this tab page.

#### Log of Past Errors

Open the Controller Event Log Tab Page on the NS-series PT's Troubleshooter to check the time, level, source, event name, event code, details, and attached information 1 to 4 for previous errors.

Refer to the *NS-series Programmable Terminals Programming Manual* (Cat. No. V073) for details on the NS-series PT's Troubleshooter.

## Instructions That Read Function Module Error Status

You can determine the error status with the instructions that get error status provided for each function module from the user program. These instructions get the status and the event code of the error with the highest level.

| Applicable function module           | Instruction name                | Instruction |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| PLC Function Module                  | Get PLC Controller Error Status | GetPLCError |
|                                      | Get I/O Bus Error Status        | GetCJBError |
| Motion Control Function Module       | Get Motion Control Error Status | GetMCError  |
| EtherCAT Master Function Mod-<br>ule | Get EtherCAT Error Status       | GetECError  |
| EtherNet/IP Function Module          | Get EtherNet/IP Error Status    | GetEIPError |

For details on the instructions that get error status, refer to the *NJ-series Instructions Reference Manual* (Cat. No. W502).

# Checking with System-defined Variables

You can check the Error Status variable in the system-defined variables to determine the status of errors in a Controller. You can read the Error Status variable from an external device by using communications. Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on system-defined variables.

## 1-3-3 Resetting Non-fatal Errors

Unless you reset an error, the CPU Unit will retain the error status until you turn OFF the power supply to the Controller or reset the Controller.

To reset a Controller error, it is necessary to eliminate the cause of the error. The same error will occur again if you reset the error, but do not eliminate the cause of the error.

## Precautions for Safe Use

Always confirm safety at the connected equipment before you reset Controller errors with an event level of partial fault or higher for the EtherCAT Master Function Module. When the error is reset, all slaves that were in any state other than Operational state (in which outputs are disabled) due to the Controller error with an event level of partial fault or higher will go to Operational state and the outputs will be enabled. Before you reset all errors, confirm that no Controller errors with an event level of partial fault have occurred for the EtherCAT Master Function Module.

Always confirm safety at the connected equipment before you reset Controller errors for a CJseries Special Unit. When the Controller error is reset, the Unit where the Controller error with an event level of observation or higher will be restarted. Before you reset all errors, confirm that no Controller errors with an event level of observation or higher have occurred for the CJ-series Special Unit. Observation level events do not appear on the Controller Error Tab Page, so it is possible that you may restart the CJ-series Special Unit without intending to do so. You can check the status of the *\_CJB\_UnitErrSta[0,0]* to *\_CJB\_UnitErrSta[3,9]* Error Status variables on a Watch Tab Page to see if an observation level Controller error has occurred.

#### Precautions for Correct Use

Resetting an error is not the same as eliminating the cause of the error. Always eliminate the cause of an error before you perform the procedure to reset the error.

## **Error Resetting Methods**

| Method                                     | Operation   | Errors that are reset                                       | Description   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Commands from<br>Sysmac Studio             | Resetting Controller<br>errors                        | Resetting all errors<br>for all function mod-<br>ules       | Reset the Controller errors from the Sys-<br>mac Studio's Troubleshooting Dialog Box.   |
|  | Downloading   | Resetting all errors<br>for a specific func-<br>tion module | After the causes of the Controller errors are<br>removed, all Controller errors in the relevant<br>function module are reset as a result. Errors<br>are not reset when you download the Con-<br>troller Configurations and Setup.                         |
|  | Memory All Clear                                      | Resetting all errors<br>for all function mod-<br>ules       | After the causes of the Controller errors are<br>removed, all Controller errors in all function<br>modules are reset as a result.   |
|  | Controller reset                                      |   | After the causes of the Controller errors are<br>removed, all Controller errors in all function<br>modules are reset as a result.   |
| Commands from an NS-series PT*             | Resetting Controller<br>errors                        |   | Reset Controller errors from the Trouble-<br>shooter of an NS-series PT that is compati-<br>ble with NJ-series Controllers.   |
|  |   |   | You can reset errors from a PT that is not<br>directly compatible with the NJ-series Con-<br>troller or another company's HMI if you use<br>the PT/HMI in combination with the reset<br>error instruction for the function module in<br>the user program. |
| Commands from the user program             | Resetting Controller<br>errors                        | Resetting errors for individual function                    | Execute the reset error instruction for the function module in the user program.  |
|  |   | modules   | <ul> <li>For the Motion Control Function Module, you can reset all errors, errors for a particular axis, or errors for a particular axes group.</li> <li>For the I/O bus, you can reset all errors or just the errors for a particular Unit.</li> </ul>   |
| Commands from a host computer              | Resetting Controller<br>errors with CIP mes-<br>sages | Resetting all errors<br>for all function mod-<br>ules       | Use a CIP message from a host computer<br>to reset errors.  |
| Cycling the Control-<br>ler's power supply |   | Resets all errors.  | After the causes of the Controller errors are<br>removed, all Controller errors in all function<br>modules are reset as a result.   |

\* To reset errors from an NS-series PT, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.

# 2

# **Error Troubleshooting Methods**

This section describes troubleshooting methods for specific errors.

| 2-1 | Trouble | eshooting Flowcharts                                       | . 2-2 |
|-----|---------|--|-------|
|     | 2-1-1   | Checking to See If the CPU Unit Is Operating               | . 2-2 |
|     | 2-1-2   | Troubleshooting Flowchart for Non-fatal Errors             | . 2-3 |
| 2-2 | Trouble | eshooting Fatal Errors                                     | . 2-4 |
| 2-3 | Trouble | eshooting Non-fatal Errors                                 | . 2-5 |
|     | 2-3-1   | Identifying and Resetting Errors with the Sysmac Studio    | . 2-5 |
|     | 2-3-2   | Identifying and Resetting Errors with an NS-series PT      | . 2-9 |
|     | 2-3-3   | Identifying and Resetting Errors from the User Program     | 2-11  |
|     | 2-3-4   | Checking for Errors with System-defined Variables          | 2-13  |
| 2-4 | Trouble | eshooting When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio | 2-14  |
|     | 2-4-1   | Causes and Correction When You Cannot Go Online from the   |       |
|     |         | Sysmac Studio  | 2-14  |
|     | 2-4-2   | Troubleshooting for Each Cause                             | 2-15  |

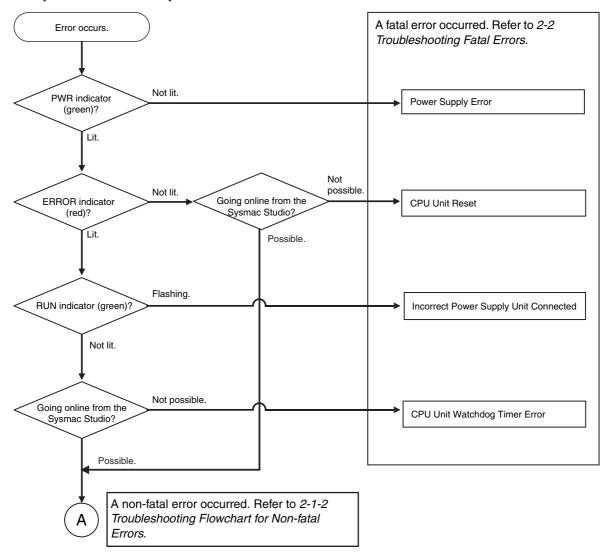
# 2-1 Troubleshooting Flowcharts

This section provides basic error identification and troubleshooting flowcharts. Use them when an error occurs in the NJ-series Controller.

#### 2-1-1 Checking to See If the CPU Unit Is Operating

When an error occurs in the NJ-series Controller, use the following flowchart to determine whether the error is a fatal error or a non-fatal error.

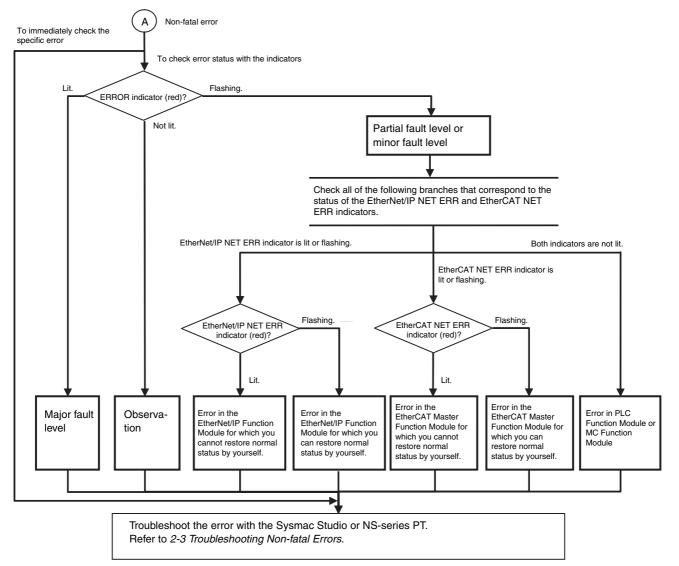
Whenever possible, set the Sysmac Studio's software connection method in the flowchart to a direct USB connection. If you use Ethernet, there are many reasons that prevent a software connection from the Sysmac Studio, so time is required to determine if a fatal or non-fatal error has occurred. If you cannot go online from the Sysmac Studio, perform 2-4 Troubleshooting When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio before you assume that the error is a fatal error.



#### 2-1-2 Troubleshooting Flowchart for Non-fatal Errors

For a non-fatal error, use the Sysmac Studio or an NS-series PT to troubleshoot the error with the following flowchart. You can use the indicators to check the following:

- Level
- Whether the error is in the EtherNet/IP Function Module or the EtherCAT Master Function Module
- If the sources of the error is the EtherNet/IP Function Module or the EtherCAT Master Function Module, whether you can restore normal status yourself



# 2-2 Troubleshooting Fatal Errors

The section describes the procedure to troubleshoot fatal errors.

#### • Power Supply Error

| Cause   | Correction  |
|---|---|
| Power is not being input.   | Turn ON the power.  |
| The voltage is outside of the allowable range for the power supply. | Check the Controller's power supply system, and correct it so that the voltage is within the allowable range. |
| Power supply system error caused by mounted Unit                    | Remove the Units from the CPU Rack one by one. If the error is elim-<br>inated, replace that Unit.            |
| Power Supply Unit failure   | If the error persists even after you make the above corrections, replace the Power Supply Unit.               |

#### CPU Unit Reset

| Cause  | Correction  |
|--|---|
| A conductive object has gotten inside.             | If there is conductive material nearby, blow out the CPU Unit with air.   |
| The power supply to an Expansion Rack is OFF.      | Supply the correct voltage to the Power Supply Unit on the Expansion Rack.  |
| The I/O Connecting Cable is incorrectly installed. | Correct the connection of the I/O Connecting Cable.   |
| Noise  | If the error did not result from the above causes, cycle the power to<br>the Controller and see if that resets the error. If the error occurs fre-<br>quently, check the FG and power supply lines to see if noise is enter-<br>ing on them. Implement noise countermeasures as required. |
| CPU Unit failure                                   | If the error persists even after you make the above corrections, replace the CPU Unit.  |

#### • Incorrect Power Supply Unit Connected

| Cause                                 | Correction  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| A CJ-series Power Supply Unit is con- | Connect an NJ-series Power Supply Unit to the CPU Rack. |
| nected to the CPU Rack.               |   |

#### • CPU Unit Watchdog Timer Error

| Cause                                  | Correction  |
|--|---|
| A conductive object has gotten inside. | If there is conductive material nearby, blow out the CPU Unit with air.   |
| Noise                                  | If the error did not result from the above causes, cycle the power to<br>the Controller and see if that resets the error. If the error occurs fre-<br>quently, check the FG and power supply lines to see if noise is enter-<br>ing on them. Implement noise countermeasures as required. |
| CPU Unit failure                       | If the error persists even after you make the above corrections, replace the CPU Unit.  |

# 2-3 Troubleshooting Non-fatal Errors

#### 2-3-1 Identifying and Resetting Errors with the Sysmac Studio

Troubleshooting functions are provided by the Sysmac Studio. You can use the troubleshooting functions to identify errors that occur in a Controller, and reset the errors.

## **Displaying Errors on the Sysmac Studio**

If an error occurs while the Sysmac Studio is online with the CPU Unit, the Sysmac Studio notifies the user of the error in the Controller Status Pane. From there, you can open the Troubleshooting and Event Logs Window to read detailed error information and troubleshooting methods.

Click the Troubleshooting Button in the toolbar, or select Troubleshooting from the Tools Menu.

| File | Edit   | View   | Inser | t Pro | ject ( | Controller | Sim     | ulation | Tools     | Help   |        | 8 |    |   |
|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--------|---|----|---|
|      |        |        |       |       |        |            |         |         | Trou      | ubleshooting                                 |        | _ |    |   |
| X    |        | Ê      | Ū     |       | ° 1    |            | י ג<br> | . X     |           | kup Variables and Me<br>ort Global Variables | mory 🕨 | * | 69 | 1 |
|      | New Pr | oject  | _     | _     | _      | _          |         | 🔧 Co    | nfigura   | ations and Setup                             |        |   |    |   |
|      | new    | NASTON | 0     | -     | v      |            |         | Bu      | ilt-in Et | therNet/IP Port Sx                           |        | ÷ |    |   |

The Sysmac Studio automatically collects the Controller's error information, and opens the Troubleshooting Window.

| Controller                   | Errors   | Controller Ev   | vent Log 🛛 🗙 🗌 User-de   | fined Errors                               | × Use                    | r-defined Event | Log ×      |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Level                        | Source   | Source Details  | Event Name   | Event Code                                 |                          |                 |            |
| Major fault                  | I/O bus  | Master  | End Cover Missing  | 0x24030000                                 |                          |                 |            |
| Partial fault                | EtherNet/IP  | Communications port   | IP Address Duplication Error   | 0x84010000                                 |                          |                 |            |
| Minor fault                  | PLC  |   | Real-Time Clock Stopped  | 0x00070000                                 |                          |                 |            |
| Minor fault                  | EtherNet/IP  | Communications port   | DNS Server Connection Error  | 0x84030000                                 |                          |                 |            |
|                              |  |   |  |  |                          |                 |            |
|                              |  |   |  |  |                          |                 |            |
| ails                         | (1) Tł<br>(2) Tł                                     | nd Cover is not connect<br>ne End Cover is not conr<br>ne End Cover is not conr | ed to right end of the CPU Rack<br>ected to right end of the CPU F<br>rected properly. | . or an Expansion R<br>lack or an Expansic | ack.[Cause]<br>n Rack.   |                 |            |
| ached inform                 | (1) TH<br>(2) TH<br>nation 1                         | he End Cover is not conr  | nected to right end of the CPU F   | : or an Expansion R<br>lack or an Expansic | ack.[Cause]<br>n Rack.   |                 |            |
| ached inform<br>ached inform | (1) TH<br>(2) TH<br>nation 1<br>nation 2             | he End Cover is not conr  | nected to right end of the CPU F   | : or an Expansion R<br>Jack or an Expansic | iack.[Cause]<br>yn Rack. |                 |            |
| ached inform<br>ached inform | (1) TH<br>(2) TH<br>nation 1<br>nation 2<br>nation 3 | he End Cover is not conr  | nected to right end of the CPU F   | . or an Expansion R<br>lack or an Expansic | ack.[Cause]<br>n Rack.   |                 |            |
| ached inform<br>ached inform | (1) TH<br>(2) TH<br>nation 1<br>nation 2<br>nation 3 | he End Cover is not conr  | nected to right end of the CPU F   | or an Expansion R<br>tack or an Expansic   | ack.[Cause]<br>on Rack.  | Jump to Error   | Error Help |

# Checking Current Errors and the Event Logs with the Sysmac Studio

#### • Checking Current Errors with the Sysmac Studio

You can click the **Controller Errors** Tab in the Troubleshooting Window to read information on current errors in the Controller.

The Controller Errors Tab Page lists the current errors in order of their levels.

| Troublesho                 | oting                       |   |  |   |                          |             |                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Controller E               | rrors                       | Controller E  | vent Log × User-de   | efined Errors                             | × User-define            | d Event Log | ×                       |
| Level                      | Source                      | Source Details  | Event Name   | Event Code                                |                          |             |                         |
| Major fault                | I/O bus                     | Master  | End Cover Missing  | 0x24030000                                |                          |             |                         |
| 👍 Partial fault            | EtherNet/IP                 | Communications port   | IP Address Duplication Error   | 0x84010000                                |                          |             |                         |
| 🔥 Minor fault              | PLC                         |   | Real-Time Clock Stopped  | 0x00070000                                |                          |             |                         |
| 🔥 Minor fault              | EtherNet/IP                 | Communications port   | DNS Server Connection Error  | 0x84030000                                |                          |             |                         |
|                            |                             |   |  |   |                          |             |                         |
| Details<br>ttached informa | (1) Th<br>(2) Th<br>ation 1 | nd Cover is not connect<br>le End Cover is not conr<br>le End Cover is not conr | ed to right end of the CPU Rad<br>ected to right end of the CPU I<br>ected properly. | c or an Expansion  <br>Rack or an Expansi | tack.[Cause]<br>on Rack. |             |                         |
| Attached informa           |                             |   |  |   |                          |             |                         |
| ttached informa            |                             |   |  |   |                          |             |                         |
| Attached informa           | ation 4                     |   |  |   |                          |             |                         |
|                            |                             |   |  | Displa                                    | y Switch Jump to         |             | Error Help<br>Reset All |

| Display item              | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Level                     | This is the event level of the error.                               |
| Source and Source Details | This is the physical location and functional location of the error. |
| Event Name                | Error name  |
| Event Code                | This is the code of the error.                                      |

You can click the column headings in the Controller error list, such as the *Level* or *Source*, to reorder the table rows according to that heading. For example, the following change occurs when you click the Source heading.

Before Source heading is clicked.

| Controller E    | Errors      | Controller Ev       | vent Log 🛛 🗙 User-de         | fined Errors | × User-defined Event Log | × |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Level           | l Source    | Source Details      | Event Name                   | Event Code   |                          |   |
| Hajor fault     | I/O bus     | Master              | End Cover Missing            | 0x24030000   |                          |   |
| 🔒 Partial fault | EtherNet/IP | Communications port | IP Address Duplication Error | 0x84010000   |                          |   |
| Ainor fault     | PLC         |                     | Real-Time Clock Stopped      | 0x00070000   |                          |   |
| Alinor fault    | EtherNet/IP | Communications port | DNS Server Connection Error  | 0x84030000   |                          |   |
|                 | Culturing   | communications porc |                              | 0.01000000   |                          |   |

After Source heading is clicked.

| Troublesho      | oting       |                     |                               |              |                          |   |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Controller E    | Errors      | Controller E        | vent Log 🛛 🗙 User-de          | fined Errors | × User-defined Event Log | × |
| Level           | Source      | Source Details      | Event Name                    | Event Code   |                          |   |
| 🔥 Minor fault   | EtherCAT M  | Node No. 1          | Network Configuration Verific | 0x84220000   |                          |   |
| 🔥 Minor fault   | EtherNet/IP | Communications port | DNS Server Connection Error   | 0x84030000   |                          |   |
| 🔥 Partial fault | EtherNet/IP | Communications port | IP Address Duplication Error  | 0x84010000   |                          |   |
| Major fault     |             |                     | End Cover Missing             | 0x24030000   |                          |   |
| 🔥 Minor fault   | PLC         |                     | Real-Time Clock Stopped       | 0x00070000   |                          |   |

#### • Displaying Event Logs with the Sysmac Studio

With Sysmac Studio, you can check a log of the Controller events that previously occurred on the Controller Event Log Tab Page.

You can select the event logs and levels to display in the Display Settings Area. Information on the events that you specify are displayed in the detailed information area.

|   | leshooting   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Contro  | oller Errors   | Contro  | ller Event Log  | × User-define   | d Errors × User-defi  | ned Event Log ×   |  |
| 0008 1<br>0007 1<br>0003 1  | Time<br>[1/1970 9:00:38 AM<br>[1/1970 9:00:07 AM<br>[1/1970 9:00:05 AM<br>[1/1970 9:00:03 AM<br>[1/1970 9:00:03 AM | Level<br>A.Minor fault<br>A.Minor fault<br>A.Partal fault<br>B.Major fault<br>A.Minor fault | Source<br>EtherCAT Master<br>EtherNet/IP<br>EtherNet/IP<br>I/O bus<br>PLC | Source Details Node No. 1<br>Node No. 1<br>Communications port<br>Communications port<br>Master | Event Name<br>Network Configuration Verification<br>DNS Server Connection Error<br>IP Address Ouplication Error<br>End Cover Missing<br>Real-Time Clock Stopped | Event Code  <br>n Error 0x84220000<br>0x84030000<br>0x24030000<br>0x24030000<br>0x000700000 |  |
| Display Settings<br>Displayed Information<br>System Event Log CAccess Event Log<br>Level<br>Major fault Partial fault Minor fault Observation Information |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |   | n   | ]   |  |
| Details<br>Attached i   | The sa<br>[Cause<br>The IP<br>[Attad<br>معطلیس<br>information 1 0xC0A  | me IP address is<br>]<br>address of the l<br>hed information :                              | used more than or<br>uuilt-in EtherNet/IP                                 | nce.  | IP address of another node.   |   |  |
| Details<br>Attached i<br>Attached i<br>Attached i   | The sa<br>[Cause<br>The IP<br>[Attad   | me IP address is<br>]<br>address of the l<br>hed information :                              | used more than or<br>uuilt-in EtherNet/IP                                 | nce.<br>port is also used as the  | IP address of another node.   |   |  |
| Details<br>Attached i<br>Attached i<br>Attached i   | The sa<br>[Cause<br>The IP<br>[Attad<br>rotation 1 0xCOA<br>information 2<br>information 3                         | me IP address is<br>]<br>address of the l<br>hed information :                              | used more than or<br>uuilt-in EtherNet/IP                                 | nce.<br>port is also used as the<br>AN1 _ ~ddroor 107 100                                       | IP address of another node.   | Error Help<br>Save Clear  |  |

#### **Resetting Errors with the Sysmac Studio**

You can use the Sysmac Studio to reset errors that occur in a Controller. Before you attempt to reset a Controller error, isolate and remove the cause of the error.

The Troubleshooting Dialog Box displays the cause, source, and corrections for the error. You can select any of the items from the error list to display the following information about that error. Click the **Display Switch** Button to switch between displaying details and attached information and displaying actions and corrections.

| Display item                        | Description  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Details                             | Detailed information on the error is displayed, such as the probable causes. |
| Attached information 1<br>through 4 | Detailed information about the source of the error is displayed.             |
| Action and Correction               | Methods to correct the probable causes of the error are displayed.           |

After confirming the cause of the displayed error and the conditions in which it occurred, perform the displayed error corrections to eliminate the cause of the error.

| Controller B    |             | × Controller E      | vention × User-de  | fined Errors |               | er-defined Eve |                         |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Level           | Source      | Source Details      | Event Name   | Event Code   |               |                |                         |
| Major fault     | I/O bus     | Master              | End Cover Missing  | 0x24030000   |               |                |                         |
| A Partial fault | EtherNet/IP | Communications port | IP Address Duplication Error   | 0x84010000   |               |                |                         |
| A Minor fault   | PLC         | communications porc | Real-Time Clock Stopped  | 0x00070000   |               |                |                         |
| A Minor fault   | EtherNet/IP | Communications port |  | 0x84030000   |               |                |                         |
|                 |             |                     |  |              |               |                |                         |
| Details         | (1) Th      |                     | ed to right end of the CPU Rad<br>hected to right end of the CPU I<br>hected properly. |              |               |                |                         |
| Attached inform | ation 1     |                     |  |              |               |                |                         |
| ttached inform  | ation 2     |                     |  |              |               |                |                         |
| Attached inform |             |                     |  |              |               |                |                         |
| Attached inform | ation 4     |                     |  |              |               |                |                         |
|                 |             |                     |  | Di           | isplay Switch | Jump to Error  | Error Help<br>Reset All |

To eliminate the cause of the error, first select the item to perform from the *Action and Correction* list. When you select the appropriate step in the *Action and Correction* list, either the **Jump to Error** or **Error Help** Button is enabled, depending on the contents. In some cases, neither button will operate. Click the enabled button, and proceed with the displayed troubleshooting steps.

After you complete all of the troubleshooting steps for the current errors, click the **Reset All** Button to reset all of the current errors. If the cause of the error is not removed, or if the power supply is not cycled or the Controller is not reset as required after resetting the error, the error will occur again.



| Button        | Description   |
|---------------|---|
| Jump to Error | This button is enabled when the error correction involves a change in the Sysmac Studio settings. When you click the button, the Sysmac Studio will automatically switch to the Editing Pane. |
| Error Help    | The correction methods or the attached information is displayed if it is not possible to jump to the settings display.  |
| Reset All     | This button resets all of the current errors, and reads errors again.   |

It is necessary to synchronize the data between the Sysmac Studio and the connected CPU Unit before you use the **Jump to Error** Button.

For details on synchronization, refer to the Sysmac Studio Version 1 Operation Manual (Cat. No. W504)

If you have enabled the verification of operation authority, it is necessary to confirm your authority before you can reset Controller errors.

The Operator, Maintainer, Planning Engineer, and Administrator have the authority to reset errors. For an Operator, however, verification is required each time.

Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on operation authority.

All Controller errors are reset when you reset the Controller from the Sysmac Studio. If the cause of the error is not removed, the error will occur again.

#### 2-3-2 Identifying and Resetting Errors with an NS-series PT

You can connect one of the following OMRON NS-series PTs to an NJ-series CPU Unit through an EtherNet/IP network, and use it to read and reset errors that occurred in the Controller. (The Troubleshooter of the PT is used.)

To perform troubleshooting from an NS-series PT, connect the PT to the built-in EtherNet/IP port on the CPU Unit.

- NS8, NS10, NS12, and NS15 NS□-T□01-V2 (The V2 versions have an Ethernet port.)
- NS5
  - NS5-Q11-V2 (These models have expanded memory and an Ethernet port.)
- NSJ8, NSJ10, and NSJ12 All models
- NSJ5
  - NSJ5-□Q11-□ (These models have expanded memory and an Ethernet port.)

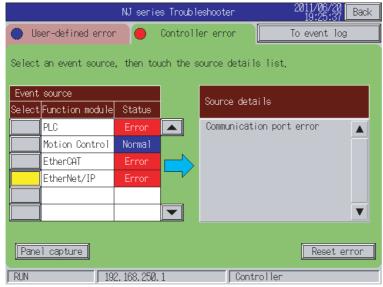
The above models of NS-series PTs with system version 8.5 or higher are compatible with the NJ-series Controllers.

#### Checking for Current Errors with an NS-series PT

You can check for errors in the Controller using the Troubleshooter of an NS-series PT that is compatible with NJ-series Controllers. You can also use the Troubleshooter to read detailed error information and corrections for current errors. Refer to the *NS-series Programmable Terminals Programming Manual* (Cat. No. V073) for details on the NS-series PT's Troubleshooter.

The following example demonstrates the procedure used to check for errors with an NS8, NS10, NS12, or NS15 PT.

You can check the event source in the Function Module View of the Troubleshooter. If you click the **Select** Button for a function module in the *Event source* Table, you can display the *Source details* for events for that function module. You can select the list in the *Source details* Table to display the List View.



The List View displays a list of the errors produced by the event source that you selected in the Function Module View.

|  |               | NJ series       | Troubleshooter      | 2011/06/20<br>19:26:29 Back |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 🔵 User-defined error 🥚 Controller error 🗌 To event log |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
| Source   | Ev. Communi   | cation port     | error               | (001/001)                   |  |
| Select   | Level         | Event code      | Event name          |                             |  |
|  | Partial fault | 84010000        | IP Address Duplicat | ion Error 🛛 🔼               |  |
|  | Minor fault   | 84030000        | DNS Server Connecti | on Error                    |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
|  |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
| Panel capture Reset error                              |               |                 |                     |                             |  |
| RUN  | 19            | 92. 168. 250. 1 | Contr               | roller                      |  |

## **Resetting Errors with an NS-series PT**

You can use the Troubleshooter in an NS-series PT to reset errors that occur in the Controller. Before you attempt to reset a Controller error, isolate and remove the cause of the error.

Click the **Select** Button in the List View to display information such as the error's causes and corrections. If you selected the Detail View for the error, the display shows the error's cause and corrections. After you confirm the cause of the displayed error and the conditions in which it occurred, perform the steps in the displayed correction.

| Event name  | IP Address Duplication Erro   | or                         |                     |          |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Event code  | 84010000  | Date                       | 2011/06/20          | 19:45:05 |
| Source Ev.  | EtherNet/IP Comm. port  | ,                          |                     | 1        |
| Level       | Partial fault   |                            |                     |          |
| Detai Is    | The same IP address is user<br>[Cause]<br>The IP address of the buil<br>used as the IP address of :<br>[Attached information 1]<br>Duplicated IP address (examused)<br>. 168.250.1) | t-in EtherN<br>another nod | et/IP port is<br>e. | ¥        |
| Atch. info1 | CØA8FAØ1  | Atch. info3                |                     |          |
| Atch. info2 |   | Atch. info4                |                     |          |

After you complete all of the correction steps for the current errors, click the **Reset error** Button to reset all of the current errors. If the cause of the error is not removed, or if the power supply is not cycled or the Controller is not reset as required after resetting the error, the error will occur again.

|                           |  |       | NJ series      | Troubleshooter      | 2011/06/20 Back<br>19:26:29 Back |
|---------------------------|--|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 🔵 Us                      | 🔵 User-defined error 🥚 Controller error 🗌 To event log |       |                |                     |                                  |
| Source                    | Ev. Com  | nunic | ation port     | error               | (001/001)                        |
| Select                    | Level  |       | Event code     | Event name          |                                  |
|                           | Partial fau  | ult   | 84010000       | IP Address Duplicat | ion Error                        |
|                           | Minor fault  | t     | 8403000        | DNS Server Connecti | on Error                         |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
|                           |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
| Panel capture Reset error |  |       |                |                     |                                  |
| RUN                       |  | 192   | 2. 168. 250. 1 | Contr               | oller                            |

In order to reset the Controller errors, it is necessary to confirm your rights according to the operation authority settings for the Troubleshooter. Refer to the *NS-series Programmable Terminals Programming Manual* (Cat. No. V073) for details on the operation authority.

## 2-3-3 Identifying and Resetting Errors from the User Program

In an NJ-series Controller, you can check for errors that have occurred from the user program. This feature allows you to program operations in the user program according to the error status. Special instructions are provided for this purpose. These include instructions to get Controller error information and instructions to reset Controller errors.

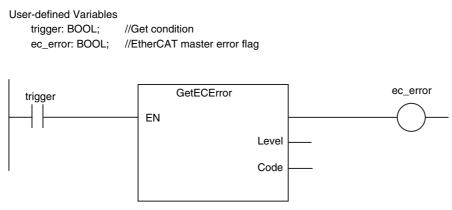
# Instructions That Get Controller Error Information

Determine the error status with the instruction to get error information that is provided for each function module. The following table lists the instruction that are used to get error information for each function module.

| Instruction name                | Instruction | Function   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Get PLC Controller Error Status | GetPLCError | Gets the status and the event code of the error with the highest level of the Controller errors in the PLC Function Module.  |
| Get I/O Bus Error Status        | GetCJBError | Gets the status and the event code of the error with the highest level of the Controller errors in the I/O bus.  |
| Get Motion Control Error Status | GetMCError  | Gets the status and the event code of the error with the highest level of the Controller errors in the Motion Control Function Module.   |
| Get EtherCAT Error Status       | GetECError  | Gets the status and the event code of the error with the<br>highest level of the communications port errors and mas-<br>ter errors detected by the EtherCAT Master Function Mod-<br>ule. |
| Get EtherNet/IP Error Status    | GetEIPError | Gets the status and the event code of the error with the highest level of the Controller errors in the EtherNet/IP Function Module.  |

Refer to the NJ-series Instructions Reference Manual (Cat. No. W502) for details on these instructions.

Example of Error Detection for the EtherCAT Master Function Module



#### **Resetting Controller Errors with Instructions**

You can use the instructions that are provided to reset errors in the user program to reset errors that occur in the Controller. Before you attempt to reset a Controller error, isolate and remove the cause of the error. Reset the errors with the instruction provided to reset errors for each function module.

| Instruction name               | Instruction   | Function   |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Reset PLC Controller Error     | ResetPLCError | Resets current Controller errors from the PLC Function Module.             |
| Reset I/O Bus Controller Error | ResetCJBError | Resets current Controller errors from the I/O bus.                         |
| Reset Motion Control Error     | ResetMCError  | Resets current Controller errors from the Motion Control Function Module.  |
| Reset EtherCAT Error           | ResetECError  | Resets current Controller errors from the EtherCAT Master Function Module. |

Refer to the NJ-series Instructions Reference Manual (Cat. No. W502) for details on these instructions.

#### 2-3-4 Checking for Errors with System-defined Variables

The system-defined variables include an Error Status variable, which shows the error status. The following diagram shows the structure of this variable. The system determines the error status of each level by logically ORing the error status information of the next lower level. You can read the Error Status variable from an external device through communications. Refer to the *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on system-defined variables.

| Level 1 | Level 2        | Level 3            | evel 4  |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| _ErrSta | Error Status v | ariable (for the e | ntire Controller)   |
|         | PLC_ErrSta     | Error status va    | ariable for PLC Function Module                           |
|         | CJB_ErrSta     | Error status va    | ariable for I/O bus                                       |
|         |                | CJB_MstrErr        | Sta Error status variable for master                      |
|         |                | CJB_UnitErr        | Sta Error status variable for Units                       |
|         | MC_ErrSta      | Error status va    | ariable for Motion Control Function Module                |
|         |                | MC_ComErr          | Sta Common error status variable                          |
|         |                | MC_AX_ErrS         | Axis error status variable                                |
|         |                | MC_GRP_Er          | rSta Axes group error status variable                     |
|         | EC_ErrSta      | Error status va    | ariable for EtherCAT Master Function Module               |
|         |                | EC_PortErr         | Error status variable for communications ports            |
|         |                | _EC_MstrErr        | Error status variable for master                          |
|         |                | EC_SlavErr         | Summary error status variable for all slaves              |
|         |                |                    | EC_SlavErrTbl Error status variable for slaves            |
|         | _EIP_ErrSta    | Error status va    | ariable for EtherNet/IP Function Module                   |
|         |                | EIP_PortErr        | Error status variable for communications ports            |
|         |                | EIP_CipErr         | Error status variable for CIP communications              |
|         |                | EIP_TcpAppl        | Err Error status variable of the TCP application function |
|         |                |                    |   |

# 2-4 Troubleshooting When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio

The section describes the procedure to troubleshoot when you cannot go online with the CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio.

#### 2-4-1 Causes and Correction When You Cannot Go Online from the Sysmac Studio

The following table lists the possible causes when you cannot go online with the NJ-series CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio.

| Cause  | Description   | Correction   |
|--|---|--|
| Incorrect settings or<br>faulty communica-<br>tions path | There is a mistake in<br>the settings that the<br>Sysmac Studio uses<br>to go online with the<br>CPU Unit. Or, the<br>communications path<br>is faulty. | Refer to <i>Troubleshooting Incorrect Settings and Faulty Communi-</i><br>cations Path on page 2-15. |
| Fatal error in the CPU<br>Unit                           | A fatal error occurred in the CPU Unit.   | Refer to 2-1-1 Checking to See If the CPU Unit Is Operating.   |
| High system service<br>load                              | The system service<br>load on the CPU Unit<br>is too high and time<br>cannot be obtained to<br>connect with the Sys-<br>mac Studio.                     | Start in Safe Mode. Refer to <i>Troubleshooting a High System Ser-</i><br>vice Load on page 2-19.    |

**Note** If the EtherNet/IP NET ERR indicator on the CPU Unit is lit or flashing, it is possible that you cannot go online through an EtherNet/IP route because of an error in the EtherNet/IP Function Module. See if you can go online with a direct USB connection.

You can use the status of the RUN indicator on the CPU Unit to isolate the cause. Implement the troubleshooting for the applicable cause.

|                            |  | Causes  |                             |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| RUN indicator              | Incorrect settings or<br>faulty communications<br>path | Fatal error in the CPU<br>Unit                    | High system service<br>load |  |  |
| No lit.                    | Cause  | Cause   |                             |  |  |
| Flashing at 3-s intervals. |  | Cause (Incorrect Power<br>Supply Unit connected.) |                             |  |  |
| Lit.                       | Cause  |   | Cause                       |  |  |

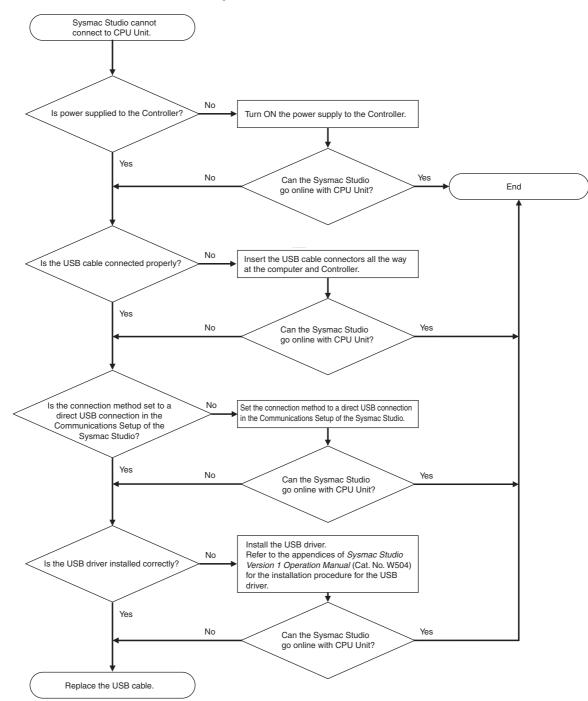
## 2-4-2 Troubleshooting for Each Cause

This section provides troubleshooting methods for incorrect settings, fault communications paths, and high system service loads.

#### Troubleshooting Incorrect Settings and Faulty Communications Path

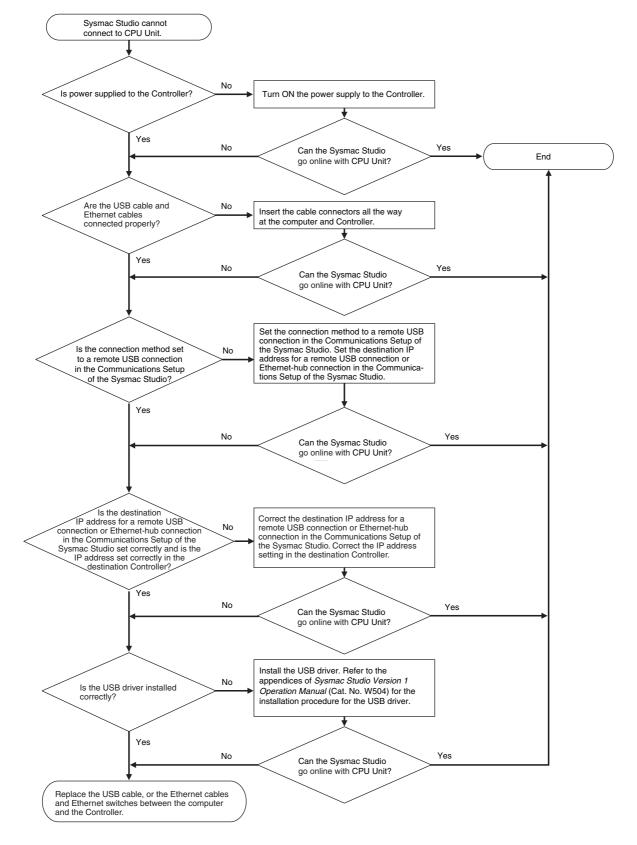
If the Sysmac Studio cannot go online with the CPU Unit, troubleshoot the problem with the following flowchart.

#### • Direct Connection to Peripheral USB Port

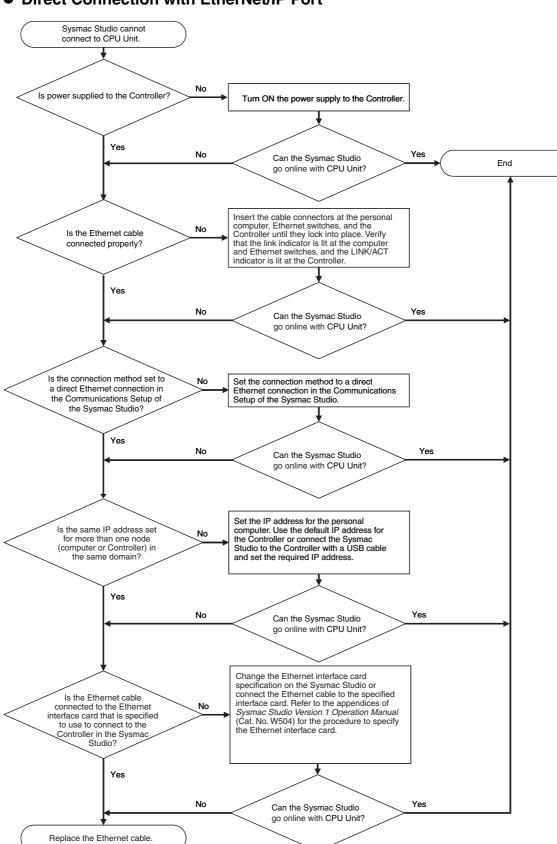


2

2-4-2 Troubleshooting for Each Cause

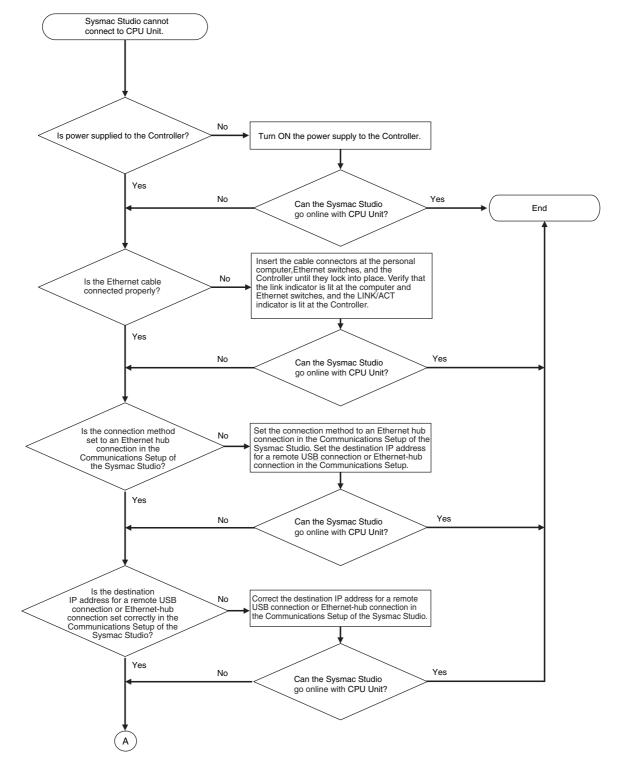


#### • Remote Connection to Peripheral USB Port

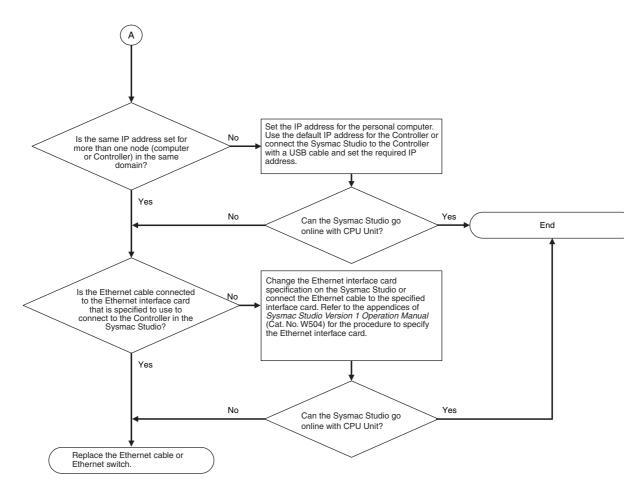


#### Direct Connection with EtherNet/IP Port

#### • Ethernet Hub Connection



2 Error Troubleshooting Methods

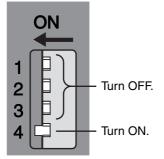


#### **Troubleshooting a High System Service Load**

If a high system service load is the problem, you will be able to go online with the CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio if you start in Safe Mode. Use the following procedure.

**1** Set on the DIP switch on the CPU Unit as shown below and then cycle the power supply to the Controller.

The CPU Unit will start in Safe Mode.





Go online with the CPU Unit from the Sysmac Studio and perform the required operation.

Ensure that there is sufficient system service time to enable the Sysmac Studio to go online with the CPU Unit. To do so, either increase the period of the primary periodic task or decrease the sizes of the programs in the primary periodic task. Refer to *NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual* (Cat. No. W501) for information on setting the primary periodic task.

**3** Turn OFF all DIP switch pins and then cycle the power supply to the Controller to restore normal CPU Unit operation.

#### • Safe Mode Operation

In Safe Mode, the CPU Unit does not execute the user program even in RUN mode. This increases the ratio of system service processing that is performed by the CPU Unit, which makes it easier for the Sysmac Studio to go online with the CPU Unit. A major fault level Controller error will occur and a "Safe Mode" event is recorded in the event log. Refer to *1-3-1 Types of Non-fatal Errors* for information on operation for a major fault level Controller error.

# 3

# **Error Tables**

This section lists all of the errors (events) that can occur on NJ-series Controllers.

| 3-1 | Errors  | by Source                                     | 3-2 |
|-----|---------|---|-----|
|     | 3-1-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions               | 3-2 |
|     | 3-1-2   | Errors in the PLC Function Module             | 3-2 |
|     | 3-1-3   | Errors in the Motion Control Function Module  | -11 |
|     | 3-1-4   | Errors in the EtherNet/IP Function Module     | -37 |
|     | 3-1-5   | Errors in the EtherCAT Master Function Module | -41 |
|     | 3-1-6   | Errors in EtherCAT Slaves 3                   | -44 |
|     | 3-1-7   | Errors in CJ-series Units 3                   | -60 |
| 3-2 | Events  | s in Order of Event Codes                     | -79 |
|     | 3-2-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions 3             | -79 |
|     | 3-2-2   | Error Table                                   | -80 |
| 3-3 | Instruc | ction Error Table                             | -98 |
|     | 3-3-1   | Interpreting Error Descriptions 3             | -98 |
|     | 3-3-2   | Error Table                                   | -98 |

# 3-1 Errors by Source

This section provides tables of errors (events) by source. Within each source, errors are given by functional classifications. Events that are not errors are also given in the tables.

#### 3-1-1 Interpreting Error Descriptions

The contents of the error tables are described below.

| Item          | Description   |
|---------------|---|
| Event code    | The event code of the error in the NJ-series Controller is given. The codes are given in eight hexadecimal digits.                    |
| Event name    | The name of the error is given  |
| Meaning       | A short description of the error is given.  |
| Assumed cause | The assumed cause of the error is given   |
| Level         | The level of influence on control is given. The following abbreviations are used and the applicable level is indicated in the tables. |
|               | Maj: Major fault level  |
|               | Prt: Partial fault level  |
|               | Min: Minor fault level  |
|               | Obs: Observation  |
|               | Info: Information   |
| Reference     | The name and catalog number of the manual that provides details on the event are given.   |

A version in parentheses in the *Event code* column is the unit version of the CPU Unit when the event code was added.

Refer to the manual given in the Reference column in the tables for detailed information on an error.

#### 3-1-2 Errors in the PLC Function Module

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the PLC Function Module. They are divided into the following functional classifications.

- · Self-diagnosis
- Unit configuration
- Tasks
- Controller operation
- FINS communications

# Errors for Self Diagnosis

| From t       | Frank  | e Meaning  |  |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   |  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 00090000 hex | DIP Switch<br>Setting Error                        | An error was<br>detected in the DIP<br>switch setting.   | <ul> <li>There is an error in the DIP<br/>switch setting.</li> </ul>   | V   |     |              |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500) |
| 000D0000 hex | Internal NJ-<br>series Bus<br>Check Error          | A fatal error was<br>detected on the<br>internal bus.  | <ul> <li>Conductive material has gotten<br/>inside.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The CPU Unit has failed.</li> </ul>  | V   |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 000E0000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory Life<br>Exceeded            | The specified num-<br>ber of deletions for<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory was exceeded.<br>Or, the number of<br>bad blocks in mem-<br>ory exceeded the<br>specified value.        | <ul> <li>Non-volatile memory life expired.</li> </ul>  | V   |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10010000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Restored or<br>Formatted | An error was<br>detected in the non-<br>volatile memory<br>check and file sys-<br>tem recovery or for-<br>matting was<br>executed. Previous<br>files may have been<br>deleted. | <ul> <li>The Controller power supply<br/>was turned OFF while the<br/>BUSY indicator was lit.</li> <li>The power supply to the Con-<br/>troller was interrupted momen-<br/>tarily while the BUSY indicator<br/>was lit.</li> </ul>                                   | V   |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10020000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory Data<br>Corrupted           | A file that must be<br>in non-volatile<br>memory is missing<br>or corrupted.   | <ul> <li>The Controller power supply<br/>was turned OFF while the<br/>BUSY indicator was lit.</li> <li>The power supply to the Con-<br/>troller was interrupted momen-<br/>tarily while the BUSY indicator<br/>was lit.</li> <li>The CPU Unit has failed.</li> </ul> | V   |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10080000 hex | Main Memory<br>Check Error                         | An error was<br>detected in the<br>memory check of<br>the main memory in<br>the CPU Unit.  | <ul> <li>Conductive material has gotten<br/>inside.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>There is a software error.</li> <li>The CPU Unit has failed.</li> </ul>  | V   |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 00070000 hex | Real-Time<br>Clock<br>Stopped                      | The oscillation of<br>the real-time clock<br>stopped. The real-<br>time clock is set to<br>an illegal time.  | <ul> <li>The battery voltage is low.</li> <li>The battery connector has come loose.</li> <li>The Battery is missing.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 00080000 hex | Real-Time<br>Clock Failed                          | The real-time clock<br>in the CPU Unit<br>failed.  | The CPU Unit clock has failed.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 000B0000 hex | Low Battery<br>Voltage                             | The voltage of the<br>Battery has<br>dropped.  | <ul> <li>The battery voltage is low.</li> <li>The battery connector has come loose.</li> <li>The Battery is missing.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10090000 hex | Battery-<br>backup Mem-<br>ory Check<br>Error      | An error was<br>detected in the<br>memory check of<br>the battery-backup<br>memory in the CPU<br>Unit.   | <ul> <li>The battery voltage is low.</li> <li>The battery connector has come loose.</li> <li>The Battery is missing.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event and    | Eventury                                       | Magazin  | A  |     |     | Leve | 1   |      | Deferrer   |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                                     | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 000C0000 hex | CPU Unit<br>Overheat                           | The temperature<br>inside the CPU Unit<br>exceeded the spec-<br>ified value.   | <ul> <li>The ambient operating temper-<br/>ature is too high.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V   |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500) |
| 000F0000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card Invalid<br>Type              | The current SD<br>Memory Card is not<br>supported.   | An SD Memory Card that is not<br>supported was inserted into the<br>CPU Unit.  |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as above.   |
| 00100000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card Life<br>Exceeded             | The specified num-<br>ber of deletions for<br>the SD Memory<br>Card was<br>exceeded. Or, the<br>number of bad<br>blocks exceeded<br>the specified value. | The service life of the SD Mem-<br>ory Card was exceeded.  |     |     |      | 1   |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10030000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card Invalid<br>Format            | The file format of<br>the SD Memory<br>Card is not FAT16<br>or FAT32.  | • The file format of the SD Mem-<br>ory Card inserted in the CPU<br>Unit is not FAT16 or FAT32.  |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as above.   |
| 10040000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card<br>Restored or<br>Formatted  | An error was<br>detected during the<br>file system check<br>and the file system<br>was restored. Files<br>may have been<br>deleted.                      | <ul> <li>The Controller power supply<br/>was turned OFF while the SD<br/>BUSY indicator was lit.</li> <li>The power supply to the Con-<br/>troller was interrupted momen-<br/>tarily while the SD BUSY<br/>indicator was lit.</li> <li>The SD Memory Card was<br/>removed while the SD PWR<br/>indicator was lit</li> <li>The SD Memory Card is dam-<br/>aged.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10060000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card Data<br>Corrupted            | A file that must be<br>in the SD Memory<br>Card is missing or<br>corrupted.  | <ul> <li>The Controller power supply<br/>was turned OFF while the SD<br/>BUSY indicator was lit.</li> <li>The power supply to the Con-<br/>troller was interrupted momen-<br/>tarily while the SD BUSY<br/>indicator was lit.</li> <li>The SD Memory Card was<br/>removed while the SD PWR<br/>indicator was lit.</li> <li>The SD Memory Card is dam-<br/>aged.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | N   |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 10070000 hex | SD Memory<br>Card Access<br>Power OFF<br>Error | The power supply<br>to the Controller<br>was interrupted<br>during access to<br>the SD Memory<br>Card.   | <ul> <li>The Controller power supply<br/>was turned OFF while the SD<br/>BUSY indicator was lit.</li> <li>The power supply to the Con-<br/>troller was interrupted momen-<br/>tarily while the SD BUSY<br/>indicator was lit.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as<br>above.  |

# Errors Related to Unit Configuration

|              |   |  |   |              |     | Leve | 1   |      |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj          | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 04010000 hex | I/O Bus<br>Check Error                              | An error occurred in<br>a bus line transmis-<br>sion between the<br>CPU Unit and the<br>Units in the rack<br>slots. Or, detection<br>of all Special I/O<br>Units and CPU Bus<br>Units was not com-<br>pleted when the<br>power supply to the<br>Controller was<br>turned ON. | <ul> <li>The I/O Connecting Cable is disconnected or wires inside it are broken.</li> <li>Conductive material has gotten inside.</li> <li>The connector contact is faulty due to foreign material in the connector.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>A Unit has failed.</li> </ul>       | ~            |     |      |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500) |
| 24010000 hex | Unsupported<br>Unit Detected                        | An unsupported<br>CJ-series Unit or<br>Power Supply Unit<br>is mounted.  | <ul> <li>An unsupported CJ-series Unit<br/>or Power Supply Unit was<br/>detected.</li> </ul>  | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24020000 hex | Too Many I/O<br>Points                              | The total number of<br>I/O points in the<br>connected CJ-<br>series Units<br>exceeds the maxi-<br>mum specified<br>value of the CPU<br>Unit.   | <ul> <li>The total number of I/O points<br/>in the connected CJ-series<br/>Basic I/O Units exceeds 2,560.</li> </ul>  | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24030000 hex | End Cover<br>Missing                                | The End Cover is<br>not connected to<br>right end of the<br>CPU Rack or an<br>Expansion Rack.  | <ul> <li>The End Cover is not connected to right end of the CPU<br/>Rack or an Expansion Rack.</li> <li>The End Cover is not connected properly.</li> </ul>   | V            |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24040000 hex | Incorrect<br>Unit/Expan-<br>sion Rack<br>Connection | The number of<br>Units or Expansion<br>Racks exceeds the<br>maximum value<br>specified for the<br>CPU Unit. Or, an<br>Interrupt Input Unit<br>was mounted to a<br>unsupported slot or<br>to an Expansion<br>Rack.  | <ul> <li>More than 10 Units are connected to one Rack.</li> <li>More than three Expansion Racks are connected.</li> <li>More than two Interrupt Input Units are mounted.</li> <li>An Interrupt Input Unit was mounted to a unsupported slot or to an Expansion Rack.</li> </ul> | V            |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24050000 hex | Duplicate<br>Unit Number                            | The same unit num-<br>ber is set for more<br>than one Special<br>I/O Unit or more<br>than one CPU Bus<br>Unit.   | <ul> <li>The same unit number is set for<br/>more than one Special I/O Unit<br/>or more than one CPU Bus<br/>Unit.</li> <li>The same unit number is<br/>assigned to a Special I/O Unit<br/>that uses more than one unit<br/>number and another Special<br/>I/O Unit.</li> </ul> | 1            |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                                | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |              |     | Leve         | I            |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                                | incuring  | Assumed cause   | Maj          | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 34010000 hex | I/O Setting<br>Check Error                | There is an incon-<br>sistency between a<br>Unit model in the<br>Unit Configuration<br>in the CPU Unit and<br>the Unit model that<br>is mounted in the<br>Controller. | • A Unit model in the Unit Config-<br>uration in the CPU Unit is differ-<br>ent from the Unit model that is<br>mounted in the Controller.         | $\checkmark$ |     |              |              |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500) |
| 64010000 hex | Impossible to<br>Access Spe-<br>cial Unit | An error occurred in<br>data exchange<br>between the CPU<br>Unit and a Special<br>Unit.   | <ul> <li>An error occurred in the Special<br/>Unit.</li> <li>The Unit connection is faulty.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>A Unit has failed.</li> </ul> |              |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 80010000 hex | Illegal Packet<br>Discarded               | An illegal packet<br>was received during<br>message communi-<br>cations. The illegal<br>packet was dis-<br>carded.  | Noise   |              |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |

# **Errors Related to Tasks**

| Event each   | Event news  | Maaning  |  |     |     | Leve | 1   |      | Deference   |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 60020000 hex | Task Execu-<br>tion Timeout                       | Task execution<br>exceeded the time-<br>out detection time.  | <ul> <li>The timeout detection time setting is too short.</li> <li>The task period setting is too short.</li> <li>A user program is too large.</li> <li>The number of times that processing is repeated is larger than expected.</li> <li>The priority of the periodic task is incorrect.</li> </ul> | V   |     |      |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501) |
| 60030000 hex | I/O Refresh-<br>ing Timeout<br>Error              | Consecutive I/O<br>refresh failures<br>occurred during the<br>primary periodic<br>task or periodic task<br>period.               | <ul> <li>The task period setting is too<br/>short.</li> <li>The priority of the periodic task<br/>is incorrect.</li> <li>There are too many Units and<br/>slaves that perform I/O refresh<br/>in the task period.</li> </ul>   | V   |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 60040000 hex | Insufficient<br>System Ser-<br>vice Time<br>Error | The specified sys-<br>tem service execu-<br>tion time could not<br>be obtained.  | <ul> <li>There is no unused time available for task execution.</li> <li>The system service execution interval is too short or the system service execution time ratio is too long in the system service execution time settings.</li> </ul>  | V   |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 60010000 hex | Task Period<br>Exceeded                           | Task execution was<br>not completed dur-<br>ing the set task<br>period for the pri-<br>mary periodic task<br>or a periodic task. | <ul> <li>The task period setting is too<br/>short.</li> <li>A user program is too large.</li> <li>The number of times that pro-<br/>cessing is repeated is larger<br/>than expected.</li> <li>The priority of the periodic task<br/>is incorrect.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Event code   | Event name              | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Reference |              |      |   |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----|-----|-----------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   |                         | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min       | Obs          | Info | nelelelice  |
| 60050000 hex | Task Period<br>Exceeded | Task execution was<br>not completed dur-<br>ing the set task<br>period for the pri-<br>mary periodic task<br>or fixed periodic<br>task. | <ul> <li>The task period setting is too<br/>short.</li> <li>A user program is too large.</li> <li>The number of times that pro-<br/>cessing is repeated is larger<br/>than expected.</li> <li>The priority of the periodic task<br/>is incorrect.</li> </ul> |     |     |           | $\checkmark$ |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501) |

# Errors Related to Controller Operation

| Front        | Event war   | Magazin  | A   |              |     | Leve | I   |      | Deferrer  |
|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj          | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 1020000 hex  | User Pro-<br>gram/Con-<br>troller<br>Configura-<br>tions and<br>Setup Trans-<br>fer Error | The user program<br>or Controller Con-<br>figurations and<br>Setup were not<br>transferred cor-<br>rectly. | <ul> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted or communications<br/>with the Sysmac Studio were<br/>disconnected during a down-<br/>load of the user program or the<br/>Controller Configurations and<br/>Setup.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during a Clear All<br/>Memory operation.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failed.</li> </ul> | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500)<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501) |
| 10210000 hex | Illegal User<br>Program<br>Execution ID   | The user program<br>execution IDs set in<br>the user program<br>and in the CPU Unit<br>do not match.       | <ul> <li>The user program execution<br/>IDs set in the user program and<br/>in the CPU Unit do not match.</li> <li>A user program execution ID is<br/>set in the CPU Unit but not in<br/>the user program.</li> </ul>   | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 10240000 hex | Illegal User<br>Program   | The user program is not correct.   | There are more than 8 nesting<br>levels for functions or function<br>blocks.  | V            |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 10250000 hex | Illegal User<br>Pro-<br>gram/Con-<br>troller<br>Configura-<br>tions and<br>Setup          | The user program<br>or Controller Con-<br>figurations and<br>Setup is corrupted.                           | <ul> <li>Illegal data was transferred for<br/>the user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory is deterio-<br/>rating or has failed.</li> </ul>  | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 40160000 hex | Safe Mode   | The Controller<br>started in Safe<br>Mode.   | • The power supply was turned<br>ON to the Controller when Safe<br>Mode was set on the DIP switch<br>on the CPU Unit.   | V            |     |      |     |      | Same as above.  |
| 10230000 hex | Event Log<br>Restoration<br>Error   | Restoring the event log failed.  | <ul> <li>A low battery voltage prevented<br/>retention of memory during a<br/>power interruption.</li> </ul>  |              |     |      | V   |      | Same as above.  |

| E            | Ennet  |  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | I   |              | Deference   |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------|---|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  |  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info         | Reference   |
| 10260000 hex | Trace Setting<br>Transfer Fail-<br>ure                       | The power supply<br>was interrupted<br>while transferring<br>the trace settings. | The power supply was inter-<br>rupted while transferring the<br>trace settings.                            |     |     |      | V   |              | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500)<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501) |
| 90010000 hex | Clock<br>Changed   | The clock time was changed.  | The clock time was changed.  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90020000 hex | Time Zone<br>Changed   | The time zone was changed.   | The time zone was changed.   |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | Same as above.  |
| 90080000 hex | Variable<br>Changed to<br>TRUE with<br>Forced<br>Refreshing  | Changing a variable<br>to TRUE with forced<br>refreshing was<br>specified.       | <ul> <li>Changing a variable to TRUE<br/>with forced refreshing was<br/>specified by the user.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.   |
| 90090000 hex | Variable<br>Changed to<br>FALSE with<br>Forced<br>Refreshing | Changing a variable<br>to FALSE with<br>forced refreshing<br>was specified.      | <ul> <li>Changing a variable to FALSE<br/>with forced refreshing was<br/>specified by the user.</li> </ul> |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.   |
| 900A0000 hex | All Forced<br>Refreshing<br>Cleared                          | Clearing all forced<br>refreshing values<br>was specified.                       | <ul> <li>Clearing all forced refreshing<br/>values was specified by the<br/>user.</li> </ul>               |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 900B0000 hex | Memory All<br>Cleared  | All of memory was cleared.   | • A user with Administrator rights cleared all of the memory.  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 900C0000 hex | Event Log<br>Cleared   | The event log was cleared.   | The event log was cleared by the user.   |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90110000 hex | Power<br>Turned ON   | The power supply was turned ON.  | The power supply was turned<br>ON.   |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90120000 hex | Power Inter-<br>rupted                                       | The power supply was interrupted.  | The power supply was inter-<br>rupted.   |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90130000 hex | Operation<br>Started   | Operation was started.   | <ul> <li>A command to start operation<br/>was received.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90140000 hex | Operation<br>Stopped   | Operation was stopped.   | <ul> <li>A command to stop operation<br/>was received.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90150000 hex | Reset Exe-<br>cuted  | A reset was exe-<br>cuted.   | <ul> <li>A reset command was received.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90160000 hex | User Pro-<br>gram Execu-<br>tion ID Write                    | The user program<br>execution ID was<br>set or changed in<br>the CPU Unit.       | • A user with Administrator rights changed the user program execution ID that is set in the CPU Unit.      |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.   |
| 90180000 hex | All Controller<br>Errors<br>Cleared                          | All current errors were cleared.   | The user cleared all current<br>errors.  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.  |
| 90190000 hex | Forced<br>Refreshing<br>Cleared                              | Clearing a forced<br>refreshing value<br>was specified.                          | Clearing a forced refreshing value was specified by the user.  |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | Same as above.  |

# Errors Related to FINS Communications

| Eventerile   | Eventeren  | Maanin   | Account  |     |     | Leve         | I            |      | Deferrer  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name                                       | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference   |
| 14010000 hex | CPU Bus<br>Unit Setup<br>Area Error              | An error was<br>detected in the<br>memory check of<br>the Setup Area for<br>CPU Bus Units. | • The power supply to the Con-<br>troller was interrupted or com-<br>munications with the Sysmac<br>Studio were disconnected while<br>downloading the CPU Bus Unit<br>Settings.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500)<br>NJ-series |
|              |  |  |  |     |     |              |              |      | CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501)                            |
| 34100000 hex | IP Address<br>Table Setting<br>Error             | The IP address<br>table settings are<br>incorrect.   | • The IP address conversion<br>method is set to the combined<br>method or the IP address table<br>method, but the IP address<br>table settings are incorrect.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 34110000 hex | Unknown<br>Destination<br>Node                   | The send destina-<br>tion node is not<br>known.  | <ul> <li>The send destination node was<br/>not found when a FINS mes-<br/>sage was sent.</li> </ul>  |     |     |              |              |      | Same as above.  |
| 34130000 hex | FINS/TCP<br>Connection<br>Table Setting<br>Error | The FINS/TCP con-<br>nection table is<br>incorrect.  | • The power supply to the Con-<br>troller was interrupted or com-<br>munications with the Sysmac<br>Studio were disconnected while<br>downloading the FINS/TCP<br>connection table.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 80100000 hex | Packet Dis-<br>carded                            | One or more pack-<br>ets were discarded.   | <ul> <li>A FINS response addressed to<br/>the CPU Unit was received.</li> <li>The send designation Unit for<br/>the FINS response does not<br/>exist.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 80110000 hex | Packet Dis-<br>carded                            | One or more pack-<br>ets were discarded.   | <ul> <li>An attempt was made to send a<br/>FINS response with over 2002<br/>bytes.</li> <li>An attempt was made to route a<br/>FINS response with over 2002<br/>bytes.</li> <li>Packet was received with a No<br/>Such Unit routing error.</li> <li>Packet was received with a<br/>Routing Error routing error.</li> <li>Packet was received with a No<br/>Routing Table routing<br/>error.Packet was received with a No<br/>Routing Table routing<br/>error.Packet was received with<br/>a No Routing Table routing<br/>error.</li> <li>Packet was received with an<br/>Event Area Size Over Limit<br/>routing error.</li> <li>There is insufficient space in<br/>the internal buffer.</li> <li>FINS message routing failed<br/>because the communications<br/>load is too high.</li> </ul> |     |     |              | ~            |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Event code   | Event name            | Meaning                             | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Reference   |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name            | Meaning                             | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | nelelelice  |
| 80120000 hex | Packet Dis-<br>carded | One or more packets were discarded. | <ul> <li>A FINS response was received<br/>in which DNA was the local net-<br/>work but DA1 was not the local<br/>node.</li> <li>A FINS command or response<br/>was received in which the hub<br/>network address specification<br/>DNA was greater than or equal<br/>to 80 hex.</li> <li>There is insufficient space in<br/>the internal buffer.</li> <li>A FINS command that does not<br/>have the minimum command<br/>length was received.</li> <li>A FINS command that<br/>exceeded the maximum com-<br/>mand length was received.</li> <li>Sending packets failed.</li> <li>FINS message routing failed<br/>because the communications<br/>load was too high.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Hardware<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W500)<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit Soft-<br>ware User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W501) |

#### **3-1-3** Errors in the Motion Control Function Module

The section provides tables of the errors (events) that can occur in the Motion Control Function Module. They are divided into the following functional classifications.

- General motion control
- Motion control instructions

Motion control instruction errors occur when a motion control instruction is executed. Notification of these errors is provided as events, but also the upper four digits of the event code is output to the *ErrorID* output variable of the motion control instruction and to the *\*.Lvl.Code* system-defined variable for motion control.

# **General Motion Control**

| Eventeede    | Eventurence   |  |   |              |              |     | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj          | Prt          | Min | Obs       | Info | Reference  |
| 1020000 hex  | User Pro-<br>gram/Con-<br>troller<br>Configura-<br>tions and<br>Setup Trans-<br>fer Error | The user program<br>or Controller Con-<br>figurations and<br>Setup were not<br>transferred cor-<br>rectly. | <ul> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted or communications<br/>with the Sysmac Studio were<br/>disconnected during a down-<br/>load of the user program or the<br/>Controller Configurations and<br/>Setup.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during a Clear All<br/>Memory operation.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failed.</li> </ul> | $\checkmark$ |              |     |           |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 14600000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder<br>Home Offset<br>Read Error  | The absolute<br>encoder current<br>position that is<br>retained during<br>power interruptions<br>was lost. | <ul><li>The life of the Battery in the<br/>CPU Unit has expired.</li><li>Backup memory failure</li></ul>  |              | V            |     |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14610000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Parame-<br>ter Setting<br>Error                                       | The MC parameters<br>that were saved in<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory are missing.                           | <ul> <li>The power supply to the Controller was interrupted or communications with the Sysmac Studio were disconnected while downloading the motion control parameter settings or clearing memory.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>  |              | $\checkmark$ |     |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14620000 hex | Cam Data<br>Read Error  | The cam data that<br>was saved in non-<br>volatile memory is<br>missing.                                   | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted during<br/>save processing for cam data</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>  |              | V            |     |           |      | Same as above.   |
| 34600000 hex | Required<br>Process Data<br>Object Not<br>Set   | The object that is<br>required for the axis<br>type is not allocated<br>to PDO.                            | <ul> <li>The required PDOs are not<br/>mapped when the axis type is<br/>set to a servo axis or encoder<br/>axis.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>  |              | V            |     |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventerde    | Event name   | Manufact  | Assumed cause  |     |              |              | Reference    |      |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt          | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 34630000 hex | Axis Slave<br>Disabled   | The slave to which<br>the axis is assigned<br>is disabled.  | <ul> <li>The slave to which the axis is<br/>assigned is disabled.</li> </ul>   |     | V            |              |              |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 34640000 hex | Network<br>Configura-<br>tion Informa-<br>tion Missing<br>for Axis Slave | The network config-<br>uration information<br>is not registered for<br>the slave to which<br>the axis is<br>assigned.     | • The EtherCAT network configu-<br>ration information is not regis-<br>tered for the slave to which the<br>axis is assigned.   |     | V            |              |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 44200000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Initializa-<br>tion Error                            | A fatal error<br>occurred in the sys-<br>tem and prevented<br>initialization of the<br>Motion Control<br>Function Module. | • Hardware has failed.   |     | $\checkmark$ |              |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74200000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Period<br>Exceeded                                   | Processing for the<br>primary periodic<br>task was not fin-<br>ished within two<br>control periods.                       | <ul> <li>The processing load in the pri-<br/>mary periodic task is too heavy.</li> </ul>   |     | V            |              |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14630000 hex | Cam Table<br>Save Error  | Saving a cam table to a file failed.  | <ul> <li>Saving a cam table to a file<br/>failed.</li> </ul>   |     |              |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |
| 54770000 hex | Cam Table<br>Data Error<br>during Cam<br>Motion                          | The phases are not<br>in ascending order<br>in the cam table.   | <ul> <li>Data containing cam table phases that are not in ascending order was detected during cam motion.</li> <li>The phase and displacement of the start point in the cam table were not 0 during cam operation.</li> <li>The phase of the end point in the cam table when converted to pulses was not 1 pulse or greater during cam operation.</li> </ul> |     |              | N            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54850000 hex | Immediate<br>Stop Instruc-<br>tion Executed                              | An Immediate Stop<br>(MC_ImmediateSto<br>p) instruction was<br>executed.  | <ul> <li>An Immediate Stop instruction<br/>was executed.</li> </ul>  |     |              | V            |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 54860000 hex | Axes Group<br>Immediate<br>Stop Instruc-<br>tion Executed                | An Axes Group<br>Immediate Stop<br>(MC_GroupImmedi<br>ateStop) instruc-<br>tion was executed.                             | <ul> <li>A Group Immediate Stop<br/>instruction was executed.</li> </ul>   |     |              | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64450000 hex | Positive Soft-<br>ware Limit<br>Exceeded                                 | The position<br>exceeded the posi-<br>tive software limit<br>while the axis is in<br>motion.                              | The position exceeded the posi-<br>tive software limit.  |     |              | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64460000 hex | Negative<br>Software<br>Limit<br>Exceeded                                | The position<br>exceeded the nega-<br>tive software limit<br>while the axis is in<br>motion.                              | The position exceeded the neg-<br>ative software limit.  |     |              | V            |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 64470000 hex | In-position<br>Check Time<br>Exceeded                                    | The in-position<br>check was not com-<br>pleted within the<br>monitoring time.  | <ul> <li>Time is required to complete<br/>positioning.</li> </ul>  |     |              | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as above.   |

|              | Event name   | Meaning   |   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Poforonco  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 64480000 hex | Following<br>Error Limit<br>Exceeded                               | The error between<br>the command cur-<br>rent position and<br>actual current value<br>exceeded the Fol-<br>lowing Error Over<br>Limit Value.                        | • The positioning operation has<br>poor following performance and<br>the actual motion is slower than<br>the command.   |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 64490000 hex | Immediate<br>Stop Input  | The immediate stop input turned ON.   | <ul> <li>An immediate stop input signal<br/>was detected.</li> <li>The immediate stop input signal<br/>is not connected correctly or<br/>the logic setting for the immedi-<br/>ate stop input is wrong.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 644A0000 hex | Positive Limit<br>Input<br>Detected                                | The positive limit input turned ON.   | <ul> <li>A positive limit input signal was detected.</li> <li>The positive limit input signal is not connected correctly or the logic setting for the positive limit input is wrong.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 644B0000 hex | Negative<br>Limit Input<br>Detected                                | The negative limit input turned ON.   | <ul> <li>A negative limit input signal was detected.</li> <li>The negative limit input signal is not connected correctly or the logic setting for the negative limit input is wrong.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64560000 hex | Illegal Follow-<br>ing Error                                       | The difference<br>between the com-<br>mand position and<br>the actual current<br>position exceeds<br>the range of 30-bit<br>data when con-<br>verted to pulses.     | <ul> <li>The command current position was restricted so that the axis velocity of the slave axis would not exceed the axis maximum velocity for the specified travel distance.</li> <li>Performance of slave axis positioning operation is poor and the actual motion is slower than the command.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64570000 hex | Servo OFF<br>Error   | The Servo was<br>turned OFF for an<br>axis due to an axes<br>group error.   | <ul> <li>The Servo was turned OFF for<br/>an axis due to an axes group<br/>error.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 64580000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder Cur-<br>rent Position<br>Calculation<br>Failed | It was not possible<br>to correctly restore<br>the current position<br>from the absolute<br>encoder information<br>that was saved<br>when power was<br>interrupted. | <ul> <li>The ring counter setting in the<br/>Controller or the ring counter<br/>setting in the Servo Drive set-<br/>tings was changed.</li> <li>The position to restore when<br/>converted to pulses exceeded<br/>the range of signed 40-bit data.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64590000 hex | Home Unde-<br>fined during<br>Coordinated<br>Motion                | Home of the logical<br>axis became unde-<br>fined during axes<br>group motion or<br>while decelerating<br>to a stop.  | <ul> <li>The command position or actual position overflowed or underflowed for a logical axis in an axes group motion or a logical axis that was decelerating to a stop and the home definition was lost.</li> <li>A slave communications error occurred for a logical axis and home became undefined during axes group motion or while decelerating to a stop.</li> <li>A slave for a logical axis left the network and home became undefined during axes group motion or while decelerating to a stop.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede    | Event  | Mooning   |   |     |     |              | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | Reference  |
| 74210000 hex | Servo Main<br>Circuit Power<br>OFF   | The main circuit<br>power of the Servo<br>Drive turned OFF<br>while the Servo was<br>ON.  | The main circuit power of the<br>Servo Drive was interrupted<br>while the Servo was ON.   |     |     | V            |           |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 74230000 hex | Interrupt<br>Feeding<br>Interrupt Sig-<br>nal Missing                          | An interrupt input<br>was not received<br>during execution of<br>an MC_MoveFeed<br>(Interrupt Feeding)<br>instruction.  | <ul> <li>The latch enabled range specification is invalid.</li> <li>There is a problem with the wiring of the interrupt signal.</li> <li>The sensor that outputs the interrupt signal has failed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74240000 hex | Homing<br>Opposite<br>Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected                     | The limit signal in<br>the direction oppo-<br>site to the homing<br>direction was<br>detected during a<br>homing operation.                                       | <ul> <li>The Operation Selection at<br/>Negative Limit Input or Opera-<br/>tion Selection at Positive Limit<br/>Input parameter is set to <i>No</i><br/><i>reverse turn.</i></li> <li>The location of the homing<br/>input signal sensors, homing<br/>settings, and homing start posi-<br/>tion cause a limit input to be<br/>reached.</li> <li>The input signal sensor wiring<br/>is incorrect or the sensor is<br/>faulty.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74250000 hex | Homing<br>Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected                                 | The limit signal in<br>the homing direc-<br>tion was detected<br>during a homing<br>operation.  | <ul> <li>The Operation Selection at<br/>Negative Limit Input or Opera-<br/>tion Selection at Positive Limit<br/>Input parameter is set to <i>No</i><br/><i>reverse turn.</i></li> <li>The location of the homing<br/>input signal sensors, homing<br/>settings, and homing start posi-<br/>tion cause a limit input to be<br/>reached.</li> <li>The input signal sensor wiring<br/>is incorrect or the sensor is<br/>faulty.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74260000 hex | Homing Limit<br>Inputs<br>Detected in<br>Both Direc-<br>tions                  | The limit signals in<br>both directions<br>were detected dur-<br>ing a homing opera-<br>tion.   | <ul> <li>The wiring of the limit signal is incorrect.</li> <li>The limit sensor is installed in the wrong location.</li> <li>The contact logic of the limit signal is not correct.</li> <li>The limit sensor failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | √            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74270000 hex | Home Prox-<br>imity/Homing<br>Opposite<br>Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected | The home proxim-<br>ity input and the<br>limit signal in the<br>direction opposite<br>to the homing direc-<br>tion were detected<br>during a homing<br>operation. | <ul> <li>The wiring of the home proximity signal or limit signal is incorrect.</li> <li>The home proximity sensor or limit sensor is installed in the wrong location.</li> <li>The contact logic of the home proximity signal or limit signal is not correct.</li> <li>The home proximity sensor or limit sensor failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |

|              | Event nome   | Magning  |   |     |     | Deference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 74280000 hex | Home Prox-<br>imity/Homing<br>Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected         | The home proxim-<br>ity input and the<br>limit signal in the<br>homing direction<br>were detected at<br>the same time dur-<br>ing a homing opera-<br>tion.             | <ul> <li>The wiring of the home proximity signal or limit signal is incorrect.</li> <li>The home proximity sensor or limit sensor is installed in the wrong location.</li> <li>The contact logic of the home proximity signal or limit signal is not correct.</li> <li>The home proximity sensor or limit sensor failed.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 74290000 hex | Home<br>Input/Hom-<br>ing Opposite<br>Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected | The home input and<br>the limit signal in<br>the direction oppo-<br>site to the homing<br>direction were<br>detected at the<br>same time during a<br>homing operation. | <ul> <li>The wiring of the home input signal or limit signal is incorrect.</li> <li>The home input sensor or limit sensor is installed in the wrong location.</li> <li>The contact logic of the home input signal or limit signal is not correct.</li> <li>The home input signal output device or limit sensor failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 742A0000 hex | Home<br>Input/Hom-<br>ing Direction<br>Limit Input<br>Detected             | The home input and<br>the limit signal in<br>the homing direc-<br>tion were detected<br>at the same time<br>during a homing<br>operation.                              | <ul> <li>The wiring of the home input signal or limit signal is incorrect.</li> <li>The home input sensor or limit sensor is installed in the wrong location.</li> <li>The contact logic of the home input signal or limit signal is not correct.</li> <li>The home input signal output device or limit sensor failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 742B0000 hex | Invalid Home<br>Input Mask<br>Distance                                     | The setting of the<br>home input mask<br>distance is not suit-<br>able for the<br>MC_Home instruc-<br>tion.  | • The set value of the home input<br>mask distance when the oper-<br>ating mode of the MC_Home<br>instruction is set to <i>Proximity</i><br><i>Reverse Turn/Home Input Mask</i><br><i>Distance</i> is insufficient to decel-<br>erate from the homing velocity<br>to the homing approach veloc-<br>ity.                             |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 742C0000 hex | No Home<br>Input   | There was no home<br>signal input during<br>the homing opera-<br>tion. Or, a limit sig-<br>nal was detected<br>before there was a<br>home input.                       | <ul> <li>There was no home signal input<br/>during the homing operation.</li> <li>A limit signal was detected<br/>before there was a home input.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 742D0000 hex | No Home<br>Proximity<br>Input  | There was no home<br>proximity signal<br>input during the<br>homing operation.   | <ul> <li>There was no home proximity<br/>signal input during the homing<br/>operation when a home proxim-<br/>ity input signal was specified.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 742F0000 hex | Slave Error<br>Detected  | An alarm was<br>detected for the<br>EtherCAT slave that<br>is allocated to an<br>axis.   | • An error was detected for the EtherCAT slave that is allocated to the axis.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74300000 hex | Axes Group<br>Composition<br>Axis Error                                    | An error occurred<br>for an axis in an<br>axes group.  | • An error occurred for an axis in<br>an axes group that was in<br>motion.  |     |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74330000 hex | MC Com-<br>mon Error<br>Occurrence   | An MC common<br>error occurred.  | Partial fault level MC common<br>error occurred.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event        | E   | Magazin   | A   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Beference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 74340000 hex | Latch Posi-<br>tion Overflow                        | An overflow<br>occurred for the<br>latched position for<br>the<br>MC_TouchProbe<br>(Enable External<br>Latch) instruction.  | • An overflow occurred for the latched position for the MC_TouchProbe (Enable External Latch) instruction.  |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W507) |
| 74350000 hex | Latch Posi-<br>tion Under-<br>flow                  | An underflow<br>occurred for the<br>latched position for<br>the<br>MC_TouchProbe<br>(Enable External<br>Latch) instruction.   | • An underflow occurred for the latched position for the MC_TouchProbe (Enable External Latch) instruction.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74360000 hex | Master Sync<br>Direction<br>Error                   | The master axis<br>continued to move<br>in the direction<br>opposite to the sync<br>direction.  | <ul> <li>The master axis continued to<br/>move in the direction opposite<br/>to the sync direction of the mas-<br/>ter and slave axes, resulting in<br/>an overflow.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 74370000 hex | Slave Dis-<br>connection<br>during Servo<br>ON      | An EtherCAT slave<br>that is allocated to<br>an axis was discon-<br>nected while the<br>servo was ON.   | <ul> <li>An EtherCAT slave that is allo-<br/>cated to an axis was discon-<br/>nected or replaced while the<br/>Servo was ON.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 74380000 hex | Feed Dis-<br>tance Over-<br>flow                    | The target position<br>after the interrupt<br>input was received<br>for the<br>MC_MoveFeed<br>(Interrupt Feeding)<br>instruction over-<br>flowed or under-<br>flowed. | • The target position after the interrupt input was received for the MC_MoveFeed (Interrupt Feeding) instruction exceeded the range of signed 40-bit data when converted to pulses.   |     |     | N            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74390000 hex | Error in<br>Changing<br>Servo Drive<br>Control Mode | Changing the Con-<br>trol Mode was not<br>completed within<br>the specified time.   | <ul> <li>When the<br/>MC_SyncMoveVelocity instruction was stopped, the actual<br/>current velocity was not<br/>reduced to 10% or less of the<br/>maximum velocity within 10<br/>seconds for three consecutive<br/>periods after a command veloc-<br/>ity of 0 was output.</li> <li>For an OMRON G5-series<br/>Servo Drive, the actual current<br/>velocity was not reduced to<br/>10% or less of the maximum<br/>velocity within 10 seconds for<br/>three consecutive periods when<br/>the MC_TorqueControl instruc-<br/>tion was stopped.</li> <li>Changing the Control Mode of<br/>the Servo Drive between CSP,<br/>CSV, and CST was not com-<br/>pleted within one second after<br/>the command was executed.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                                     | Meaning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve         | I            |      | Reference   |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name                                     | weaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference   |
| 743A0000 hex | Master Axis<br>Position<br>Read Error          | The synchronized<br>instruction was not<br>executed because<br>an error occurred in<br>the position of the | • EtherCAT process data com-<br>munications are not established<br>for the master axis of the syn-<br>chronized instruction.   |     |     | V            |              |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat. |
|              |  | master axis of the<br>synchronized<br>instruction.   | The slave of the master axis for<br>the synchronized instruction<br>was disconnected.  |     |     |              |              |      | No. W507)   |
|              |  |  | • An Absolute Encoder Current<br>Position Calculation Failed error<br>(6458000 hex) was detected for<br>the master axis of a synchro-<br>nized instruction.                          |     |     |              |              |      |   |
| 743B0000 hex | Auxiliary Axis<br>Position<br>Read Error       | The synchronized<br>instruction was not<br>executed because<br>an error occurred in<br>the position of the | <ul> <li>EtherCAT process data communications are not established for the auxiliary axis of the synchronized instruction.</li> <li>The slave of the auxiliary axis</li> </ul>        |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
|              |  | auxiliary axis of the synchronized instruction.  | for the synchronized instruction was disconnected.   |     |     |              |              |      |   |
|              |  |  | <ul> <li>An Absolute Encoder Current<br/>Position Calculation Failed error<br/>(6458000 hex) was detected for<br/>the auxiliary axis of a synchro-<br/>nized instruction.</li> </ul> |     |     |              |              |      |   |
| 84400000 hex | EtherCAT<br>Slave Com-<br>munications<br>Error | A communications<br>error occurred for<br>the EtherCAT slave<br>that is allocated to<br>an axis.           | <ul> <li>A communications error<br/>occurred for the EtherCAT slave<br/>that is allocated to an axis.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 644C0000 hex | Following<br>Error Warn-<br>ing                | The following error<br>exceeded the Fol-<br>lowing Error Warn-<br>ing Value.                               | <ul> <li>Performance of positioning<br/>operation is poor and the actual<br/>motion is slower than the com-<br/>mand.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | V            |      | Same as above.  |
| 644D0000 hex | Velocity<br>Warning                            | The command velocity exceeded the velocity warn-ing value.   | The command velocity<br>exceeded the velocity warning<br>value.  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 644E0000 hex | Acceleration<br>Warning                        | The command<br>acceleration<br>exceeded the<br>acceleration warn-<br>ing value.                            | The command acceleration rate<br>exceeded the acceleration<br>warning value.   |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 644F0000 hex | Deceleration<br>Warning                        | The command<br>deceleration<br>exceeded the<br>deceleration warn-<br>ing value.                            | The command deceleration rate<br>exceeded the deceleration<br>warning value.   |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64500000 hex | Positive<br>Torque Warn-<br>ing                | The torque com-<br>mand value<br>exceeded the posi-<br>tive torque warning<br>value.                       | <ul> <li>The torque command value<br/>exceeded the positive torque<br/>warning value.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64510000 hex | Negative<br>Torque Warn-<br>ing                | The torque com-<br>mand value<br>exceeded the nega-<br>tive torque warning<br>value.                       | <ul> <li>The torque command value<br/>exceeded the negative torque<br/>warning value.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64520000 hex | Command<br>Position<br>Overflow                | The number of pulses for the com-<br>mand position over-<br>flowed.  | <ul> <li>In Linear Mode, the command<br/>position when converted to<br/>pulses exceeded the upper limit<br/>of signed 40-bit data.</li> </ul>  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Eventerde    | Event  | Maanira  | Accuracion   |     |     | Leve |              |              | Reference   |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info         | Reference   |
| 64530000 hex | Command<br>Position<br>Underflow   | The number of<br>pulses for the com-<br>mand position<br>exceeded the valid<br>range. (It under-<br>flowed.)                                   | <ul> <li>In Linear Mode, the command<br/>position when converted to<br/>pulses exceeded the lower limit<br/>of signed 40-bit data.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V            |              | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Motion Con-<br>trol User's<br>Manual (Cat<br>No. W507) |
| 64540000 hex | Actual Posi-<br>tion Overflow  | The number of pulses for the actual position overflowed.   | <ul> <li>The actual position when con-<br/>verted to pulses exceeded the<br/>upper limit of signed 40-bit<br/>data.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |              | Same as above.  |
| 64550000 hex | Actual Posi-<br>tion Under-<br>flow  | The number of<br>pulses for the actual<br>position under-<br>flowed.   | The actual position when con-<br>verted to pulses exceeded the<br>lower limit of signed 40-bit data.   |     |     |      | V            |              | Same as above.  |
| 74320000 hex | Slave Obser-<br>vation<br>Detected   | A warning has been<br>detected for an<br>EtherCAT slave.   | • A warning was detected for the EtherCAT slave that is allocated to the axis.   |     |     |      | V            |              | Same as above.  |
| 743C0000 hex | Cannot Exe-<br>cute Save<br>Cam Table<br>Instruction   | You cannot save a<br>cam table to a file<br>when non-volatile<br>memory is being<br>accessed by<br>another operation.                          | • An attempt was made to exe-<br>cute the MC_SaveCamTable<br>instruction when another opera-<br>tion was accessing the non-vol-<br>atile memory (e.g., transfer or<br>data trace operation from the<br>Sysmac Studio).   |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |              | Same as<br>above.   |
| 94200000 hex | Notice of<br>Insufficient<br>Travel Dis-<br>tance to<br>Achieve<br>Blending<br>Transit Veloc-<br>ity | There is not suffi-<br>cient travel distance<br>to accelerate or<br>decelerate to the<br>transit velocity dur-<br>ing blending opera-<br>tion. | <ul> <li>When the Acceleration/Deceleration Over parameter was set to Use rapid acceleration/deceleration (Blending is changed to Buffered), the results of profile creation caused the acceleration/deceleration rate to be exceeded when blending was specified, so buffered was used.</li> <li>Blending was specified, but the target position was already reached, so it was changed to Buffered because the profile could not be created.</li> <li>Blending was specified for an interpolation instruction, but based on the results of profile creation, this was changed to Buffered because the execution time of the instruction before the transition was four control periods or less.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | ~            |              | Same as<br>above.   |
| 94210000 hex | Error Clear<br>from MC Test<br>Run Tab<br>Page   | An error was<br>cleared from the<br>MC Test Run Pane<br>of the Sysmac Stu-<br>dio.   | <ul> <li>An error was cleared from the<br/>MC Test Run Pane of the Sys-<br/>mac Studio.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      |              | V            | Same as<br>above.   |
| 94220000 hex | Slave Error<br>Code Report   | The error code was<br>reported by the<br>slave when a Slave<br>Error Detected error<br>occurred.   | The error code was reported by<br>the slave when a Slave Error<br>Detected error (742F0000 hex)<br>occurred.   |     |     |      |              | $\checkmark$ | Same as<br>above.   |

## Motion Control Instructions

| _            |  |   |   |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 34610000 hex | Process Data<br>Object Set-<br>ting Missing                        | The PDO mapping is not correct.   | <ul> <li>The PDOs that are required for<br/>the motion control instruction<br/>are not mapped.</li> <li>A motion control instruction that<br/>specifies phase Z<br/>(_mcEncoderMark) as the trig-<br/>ger conditions was executed for<br/>an axis that is mapped to an<br/>OMRON GX-EC02□□ Ether-<br/>CAT Encoder slave.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54200000 hex | Electronic<br>Gear Ratio<br>Numerator<br>Setting Out of<br>Range   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioNumerator</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54210000 hex | Electronic<br>Gear Ratio<br>Denominator<br>Setting Out of<br>Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioDenominator</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range. | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54220000 hex | Target Veloc-<br>ity Setting<br>Out of Range                       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Velocity</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.          | • The Target Velocity (input vari-<br>able <i>Velocity</i> ) is still at the<br>default (0).  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54230000 hex | Acceleration<br>Setting Out of<br>Range                            | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Acceleration</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.        | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54240000 hex | Deceleration<br>Setting Out of<br>Range                            | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Deceleration</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.        | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54250000 hex | Jerk Setting<br>Out of Range                                       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Jerk</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.                | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54270000 hex | Torque Ramp<br>Setting Out of<br>Range                             | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>TorqueRamp</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.          | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event and    | Event nome   | Meaning  | Assumed asuce   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Heierence  |
| 54280000 hex | Master Coef-<br>ficient Scal-<br>ing Out of<br>Range               | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterScaling</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.    | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54290000 hex | Slave Coeffi-<br>cient Scaling<br>Out of Range                     | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>SlaveScaling</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.     | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 542A0000 hex | Feeding<br>Velocity Set-<br>ting Out of<br>Range                   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>FeedVelocity</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.     | • The Feed Velocity (input variable <i>FeedVelocity</i> ) is still at the default (0).                  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 542B0000 hex | Buffer Mode<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                           | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>BufferMode</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.       | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 542C0000 hex | Coordinate<br>System<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>CoordSystem</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.      | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 542D0000 hex | Circular Inter-<br>polation<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range | The parameter<br>specified for the <i>Cir-<br/>cMode</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.    | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 542E0000 hex | Direction<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                             | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Direction</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.      | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 542F0000 hex | Path Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range                                | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>PathChoice</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.       | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 54300000 hex | Position Type<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                         | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>ReferenceType</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range. | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54310000 hex | Travel Mode<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                           | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MoveMode</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.         | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     |              | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | nelefelice   |
| 54320000 hex | Transition<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range                    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>TransitionMode</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.                         | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> <li><i>_mcAborting</i> or <i>_mcBuffered</i><br/>was specified for <i>BufferMode</i><br/>and<br/><i>_mcTMCornerSuperimpose</i><br/>was specified for <i>Transition-<br/>Mode</i>.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |           |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54330000 hex | Continue<br>Method<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                      | The value of the<br>reserved input vari-<br>able <i>Continuous</i> to<br>a motion control<br>instruction<br>changed.  | The value of the reserved input<br>variable <i>Continuous</i> changed.   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54340000 hex | Combine<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range                       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>CombineMode</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.                            | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54350000 hex | Synchroniza-<br>tion Start<br>Condition<br>Selection Out<br>of Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>LinkOption</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                                | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54360000 hex | Master and<br>Slave<br>Defined as<br>Same Axis                       | The same axis is<br>specified for the<br><i>Master</i> and <i>Slave</i><br>input variables to a<br>motion control<br>instruction.                               | • The parameter is the same for<br>the <i>Master</i> and <i>Slave</i> input vari-<br>ables to the instruction.   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54370000 hex | Master and<br>Auxiliary<br>Defined as<br>Same Axis                   | The same axis is<br>specified for the<br><i>Master</i> and <i>Auxil-</i><br><i>iary</i> input variables<br>to a motion control<br>instruction.                  | • The parameter is the same for<br>the <i>Master</i> and <i>Auxiliary</i> input<br>variables to the instruction.   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54380000 hex | Master/Slave<br>Axis Num-<br>bers Not in<br>Ascending<br>Order       | The axis numbers<br>specified for the<br><i>Master</i> and <i>Slave</i><br>input variables to a<br>motion control<br>instruction are not<br>in ascending order. | • The parameters for the <i>Master</i><br>and <i>Slave</i> input variables to the<br>instruction were not in ascend-<br>ing order when<br>_mcLatestCommand was spec-<br>ified for the <i>ReferenceType</i><br>input variable to the instruction.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54390000 hex | Incorrect<br>Cam Table<br>Specification                              | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>CamTable</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                                  | • Something other than a cam data variable was specified for the <i>CamTable</i> input variable to the instruction.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| <b>-</b>     | Front   | Magning  | Accumed course  |     |     | Deference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 543A0000 hex | Synchroniza-<br>tion Stopped  | A synchronized<br>control motion con-<br>trol instruction was<br>executed, but con-<br>ditions required for<br>execution were not<br>met.    | <ul> <li>The MC_CamOut (End Cam<br/>Operation) instruction was exe-<br/>cuted even though the<br/>MC_CamIn (Start Cam Opera-<br/>tion) instruction is not being<br/>executed.</li> <li>The MC_GearOut (End Gear<br/>Operation) instruction was exe-<br/>cuted even though the<br/>MC_GearIn (Start Gear Opera-<br/>tion) or the MC_GearInPos<br/>(Positioning Gear Operation)<br/>instruction is not being exe-<br/>cuted.</li> <li>The MC_Phasing (Shift Master<br/>Axis Phase) instruction was<br/>executed even though the<br/>MC_CamIn (Start Cam Opera-<br/>tion), MC_GearInPos<br/>(Start Gear Operation), or<br/>MC_MoveLink (Synchronous<br/>Positioning) instruction is not<br/>being executed.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 543B0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled                             | An attempt was<br>made to re-execute<br>a motion control<br>instruction that can-<br>not be re-executed.                                     | <ul> <li>A motion control instruction that<br/>cannot be re-executed was re-<br/>executed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 543C0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Multi-<br>execution<br>Disabled                          | Multiple functions<br>that cannot be exe-<br>cuted simulta-<br>neously were<br>executed for the<br>same target (MC<br>common or axis).       | • Multiple functions that cannot<br>be executed simultaneously<br>were executed for the same tar-<br>get (MC common or axis).   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 543D0000 hex | Instruction<br>Not Allowed<br>for Encoder<br>Axis Type  | An operation<br>instruction was exe-<br>cuted for an<br>encoder axis.  | <ul> <li>An operation instruction was<br/>executed for an encoder axis.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 543E0000 hex | Instruction<br>Cannot Be<br>Executed<br>during Multi-<br>axes Coordi-<br>nated Control        | An operation<br>instruction was exe-<br>cuted for an axis or<br>an axes group that<br>was in a coordi-<br>nated multi-axes<br>motion.        | <ul> <li>An operation instruction was<br/>executed for an axis or an axes<br/>group that was in a coordinated<br/>multi-axes motion.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 543F0000 hex | Multi-axes<br>Coordinated<br>Control<br>Instruction<br>Executed for<br>Disabled<br>Axes Group | A multi-axes coordi-<br>nated control<br>instruction was exe-<br>cuted for an axes<br>group that was in<br>the Axes Group<br>Disabled state. | <ul> <li>A multi-axes coordinated con-<br/>trol instruction was executed for<br/>an axes group that was in the<br/>Axes Group Disabled state.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Evont oode   | Event name  | Mooning  | Assumed cause  | Level |     |     |     |      | Poforonac  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj   | Prt | Min | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 54400000 hex | Axes Group<br>Cannot Be<br>Enabled  | Execution of the<br>MC_GroupEnable<br>(Enable Axes<br>Group) instruction<br>failed.  | <ul> <li>When the MC_GroupEnable<br/>(Enable Axes Group) instruc-<br/>tion was executed, there was a<br/>composition axis that was not<br/>stopped.</li> <li>When the MC_GroupEnable<br/>(Enable Axes Group) instruc-<br/>tion was executed, there was a<br/>composition axis for which the<br/>MC_TouchProbe (Enable Exter-<br/>nal Latch) instruction was being<br/>executed.</li> </ul> |       |     | V   |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54410000 hex | Impossible<br>Axis Opera-<br>tion Speci-<br>fied when the<br>Servo is OFF               | An operation<br>instruction was exe-<br>cuted for an axis for<br>which the Servo is<br>OFF.  | <ul> <li>An operation instruction was<br/>executed for an axis for which<br/>the Servo is OFF.</li> <li>Home was preset with the<br/>MC_Home instruction for an<br/>axis for which EtherCAT pro-<br/>cess data communications are<br/>not established.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54420000 hex | Composition<br>Axis Stopped<br>Error  | A motion instruction<br>was executed for an<br>axes group while<br>the MC_Stop<br>instruction was<br>being executed for<br>a composition axis.   | • A motion instruction was exe-<br>cuted for an axes group while<br>the MC_Stop instruction was<br>being executed for a composi-<br>tion axis.   |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54430000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Multi-<br>execution<br>Buffer Limit<br>Exceeded    | The number of<br>motion control<br>instructions that is<br>buffered for Buff-<br>ered or Blending<br>Buffer Modes<br>exceeded the buffer<br>limit.   | <ul> <li>An axis instruction was executed when there was already a current instruction and a buffered instruction for the same axis.</li> <li>An axes group instruction was executed when there was already eight current instructions and buffered instructions for the same axis.</li> </ul>   |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54440000 hex | Insufficient<br>Travel Dis-<br>tance  | The specified<br>motion cannot be<br>executed for the<br>deceleration rate or<br>acceleration rate<br>that was specified<br>for multi-execution<br>or re-execution of a<br>positioning instruc-<br>tion. | • Stopping at the target position<br>was not possible for the speci-<br>fied acceleration/deceleration<br>rate for multi-execution or re-<br>execution of a positioning<br>instruction when the Accelera-<br>tion/Deceleration Over parame-<br>ter was set to generate a minor<br>fault and stop.  |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54450000 hex | Insufficient<br>Travel Dis-<br>tance to<br>Achieve<br>Blending<br>Transit Veloc-<br>ity | There is not suffi-<br>cient travel distance<br>to accelerate or<br>decelerate to the<br>transit velocity.   | • There was not sufficient travel<br>distance to accelerate the cur-<br>rent command to the transit<br>velocity when the Accelera-<br>tion/Deceleration Over parame-<br>ter was set to generate a minor<br>fault and stop.   |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54460000 hex | Move Link<br>Constant<br>Velocity<br>Insufficient<br>Travel Dis-<br>tance               | The constant-veloc-<br>ity travel distance of<br>the master axis is<br>less than zero.   | • The constant velocity travel dis-<br>tance of the master axis is<br>below 0 for the MC_MoveLink<br>(Synchronous Positioning)<br>instruction.   |       |     |     |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event and    | Event name   | Mooning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 54470000 hex | Positioning<br>Gear Opera-<br>tion Insuffi-<br>cient Target<br>Velocity              | For the<br>MC_GearInPos<br>(Positioning Gear<br>Operation) instruc-<br>tion, the target<br>velocity of the slave<br>axis is too small to<br>achieve the<br>required velocity.   | • For the MC_GearInPos (Posi-<br>tioning Gear Operation) instruc-<br>tion, the value of the <i>Velocity</i><br>(Target Velocity) input variable<br>is smaller than the master axis<br>velocity multiplied by the gear<br>ratio when the instruction was<br>executed.  |     |     | N            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54480000 hex | Same Start<br>Point and<br>End Point for<br>Circular Inter-<br>polation              | The start point and<br>end point were the<br>same when the<br>radius method was<br>specified for the<br>MC_MoveCircular2<br>D (Circular 2D<br>Interpolation)<br>instruction. Or, the<br>start point, end<br>point, and border<br>point were the<br>same when the bor-<br>der point method<br>was specified. | <ul> <li>The start point and end point were the same when the radius method was specified for the MC_MoveCircular2D (Circular 2D Interpolation) instruction.</li> <li>The start point, end point, and border point were the same when the border point method was specified for the MC_MoveCircular2D (Circular 2D Interpolation) instruction.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54490000 hex | Circular Inter-<br>polation Cen-<br>ter<br>Specification<br>Position Out<br>of Range | The position speci-<br>fied for the center<br>point exceeded the<br>allowed range when<br>the center method<br>was specified for<br>the<br>MC_MoveCircular2<br>D (Circular 2D<br>Interpolation)<br>instruction.   | • The difference between the dis-<br>tance from the start point to the<br>center point and the distance<br>between the end point to the<br>center point exceeded the per-<br>mitted value specified for the<br>correction allowance ratio in the<br>axes group settings when the<br>center designation method was<br>specified for the<br>MC_MoveCircular2D (Circular<br>2D Interpolation) instruction. |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 544A0000 hex | Instruction<br>Execution<br>Error Caused<br>by Count<br>Mode Setting                 | An instruction that<br>cannot be used<br>when the Count<br>Mode is set to<br>Rotary Mode was<br>executed for an axis<br>that was set to<br>Rotary Mode.   | <ul> <li>An instruction that cannot be<br/>used when the Count Mode is<br/>set to Rotary Mode was exe-<br/>cuted for an axis that was set to<br/>Rotary Mode.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 544C0000 hex | Parameter<br>Selection Out<br>of Range   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>ParameterNumber</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 544D0000 hex | Stop Method<br>Selection Out<br>of Range   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>StopMode</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 544E0000 hex | Latch ID<br>Selection Out<br>of Range for<br>Trigger Input<br>Condition              | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>TriggerIn-</i><br><i>put::LatchID</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   |   |     |     |              | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | Reference  |
| 544F0000 hex | Setting Out of<br>Range for<br>Writing MC<br>Setting  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>SettingValue</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> <li>The parameter specification<br/>and the data type of the setting<br/>value do not agree.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54500000 hex | Trigger Input<br>Condition<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range                               | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>TriggerInput:: Mode</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54510000 hex | Drive Trigger<br>Signal Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range for<br>Trigger Input<br>Condition        | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>TriggerInput::Input-</i><br><i>Drive</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54530000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Axis Specifi-<br>cation)  | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>Axis</i> input variable<br>when re-executing<br>a motion control<br>instruction. (This<br>input variable can-<br>not be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)        | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54540000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Buffer Mode<br>Selection) | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>BufferMode</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)   | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54550000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Direction<br>Selection)   | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>Direction</i> input vari-<br>able when re-exe-<br>cuting a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.) | <ul> <li>An input variable that cannot be<br/>changed for re-execution was<br/>changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Friend and   | Frontwork  | Int nome   | Assumed source   |     |     | Leve | 1   |      | Deferrer   |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 54560000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Execution<br>Mode)           | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>ExecutionMode</i><br>input variable when<br>re-executing a<br>motion control<br>instruction. (This<br>input variable can-<br>not be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.) | • A parameter for an input vari-<br>able that cannot be changed for<br>re-execution was changed.                     |     |     | V    |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54570000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Axes Group<br>Specification) | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>AxesGroup</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)         | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input variable that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>       |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54580000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Jerk Setting)                | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>Jerk</i> input variable<br>when re-executing<br>a motion control<br>instruction. (This<br>input variable can-<br>not be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)             | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul> |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54590000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Master Axis)                 | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>Master</i> input vari-<br>able when re-exe-<br>cuting a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)         | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul> |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 545A0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(MasterOff-<br>set)           | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>MasterOffset</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)      | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul> |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede    | Eventment   | Magning   | Accument   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Deference  |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 545B0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(MasterScal-<br>ing)       | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>MasterScaling</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)                    | • A parameter for an input vari-<br>able that cannot be changed for<br>re-execution was changed.   |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 545C0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(MasterStart-<br>Distance) | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>MasterStartDis-</i><br><i>tance</i> input variable<br>when re-executing<br>a motion control<br>instruction. (This<br>input variable can-<br>not be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.) | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 545D0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Continuous)               | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>Continuous</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)                       | • A parameter for an input vari-<br>able that cannot be changed for<br>re-execution was changed.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 545E0000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(MoveMode)                 | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br>parameter for the<br><i>MoveMode</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)                         | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 545F0000 hex | Illegal Auxil-<br>iary Axis<br>Specification  | The axis specified<br>for the <i>Auxiliary</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction does not<br>exist.   | • An axis does not exist for the variable specified for the <i>Auxiliary</i> input variable to the instruction.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54600000 hex | Illegal Axis<br>Specification   | The axis specified<br>for the <i>Axis</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction<br>does not exist.   | • An axis does not exist for the variable specified for the <i>Axis</i> input variable to the instruction.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54610000 hex | Illegal Axes<br>Group Speci-<br>fication  | The axes group<br>specified for the<br><i>AxesGroup</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction<br>does not exist or is<br>not a used group.   | <ul> <li>An axes group does not exist<br/>for the variable specified for the<br/><i>AxesGroup</i> input variable to the<br/>instruction.</li> <li>The axes group specified for<br/>the <i>AxesGroup</i> input variable to<br/>the instruction is not specified<br/>as a used group.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede    | Event   | Mooning   |   |     |     |              | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | Heierence  |
| 54620000 hex | Illegal Mas-<br>ter Axis<br>Specification   | The axis specified<br>for the <i>Master</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction<br>does not exist or is<br>not a sync master<br>axis.  | <ul> <li>An axis does not exist for the variable specified for the <i>Master</i> input variable to the instruction.</li> <li>The axis that was specified for the <i>Master</i> input variable to the <i>MC_Phasing</i> (Shift Master Axis Phase) instruction is not the master axis for syncing.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54630000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(SlaveOffset)        | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br><i>SlaveOffset</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)       | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | N            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54640000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(SlaveScal-<br>ing)  | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br><i>SlaveScaling</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)      | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54650000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(StartPosi-<br>tion) | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br><i>StartPosition</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)     | • A parameter for an input vari-<br>able that cannot be changed for<br>re-execution was changed.  |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54660000 hex | Instruction<br>Execution<br>Error with<br>Undefined<br>Home                               | High-speed hom-<br>ing or an interpola-<br>tion instruction was<br>executed when<br>home was unde-<br>fined.  | <ul> <li>High-speed homing was executed when home was undefined.</li> <li>An interpolation instruction was executed for an axes group that includes an axis with no defined home.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54670000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(Position<br>Type)   | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br><i>ReferenceType</i><br>input variable when<br>re-executing a<br>motion control<br>instruction. (This<br>input variable can-<br>not be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.) | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input variable that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54680000 hex | Unused Axis<br>Specification<br>for Master<br>Axis  | The master axis<br>specified for a<br>motion control<br>instruction is an<br>unused axis.   | <ul> <li>The master axis specified for a<br/>motion control instruction is an<br/>unused axis.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 54690000 hex | First Position<br>Setting Out of<br>Range                                   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>FirstPosition</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 546A0000 hex | Last Position<br>Setting Out of<br>Range                                    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>LastPosition</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 546B0000 hex | Illegal<br>First/Last<br>Position Size<br>Relationship<br>(Linear<br>Mode)  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>LastPosition</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>smaller than the<br>parameter speci-<br>fied for the <i>FirstPo-</i><br><i>sition</i> input variable. | • The value of the <i>LastPosition</i><br>input parameter is less than the<br>value of the <i>FirstPosition</i> input<br>variable for the instruction when<br>the Count Mode is set to Linear<br>Mode.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 546C0000 hex | Master Sync<br>Start Posi-<br>tion Setting<br>Out of Range                  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterSyncPosi-</i><br><i>tion</i> input variable to<br>a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 546D0000 hex | Slave Sync<br>Start Posi-<br>tion Setting<br>Out of Range                   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>SlaveSyncPosition</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 546E0000 hex | Duplicate<br>Latch ID for<br>Trigger Input<br>Condition                     | The same latch ID<br>was specified for<br>more than one<br>motion control<br>instruction.  | <ul> <li>The same latch ID is used<br/>simultaneously for more than<br/>one of the following instruc-<br/>tions: MC_TouchProbe (Enable<br/>External Latch) instruction,<br/>MC_MoveLink (Synchronous<br/>Positioning) instruction, and<br/>MC_MoveFeed (Interrupt Feed-<br/>ing) instruction.</li> <li>The MC_AbortTrigger (Disable<br/>External Latch) instruction was<br/>executed to cancel a latch that<br/>was used by an instruction<br/>other than the MC_TouchProbe<br/>(Enable External Latch) instruc-<br/>tion.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 546F0000 hex | Jerk Over-<br>ride Factor<br>Out of Range                                   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>JerkFactor</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54700000 hex | Accelera-<br>tion/Deceler-<br>ation<br>Override Fac-<br>tor Out of<br>Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>AccFactor</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeeds    | Event   | Meering   |   |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Reference   |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 54710000 hex | First Position<br>Method<br>Specification<br>Out of Range                                       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>StartMode</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat<br>No. W508) |
| 54720000 hex | Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tion Re-<br>execution<br>Disabled<br>(First Position<br>Method) | An attempt was<br>made to change the<br><i>StartMode</i> input<br>variable when re-<br>executing a motion<br>control instruction.<br>(This input variable<br>cannot be changed<br>when re-executing<br>an instruction.)                     | <ul> <li>A parameter for an input vari-<br/>able that cannot be changed for<br/>re-execution was changed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 54740000 hex | Unused Axis<br>Specification<br>for Auxiliary<br>Axis   | The axis specified<br>for the <i>Auxiliary</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is an<br>unused axis.  | • The axis specified for the <i>Auxiliary</i> input variable to the instruction is an unused axis.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 54750000 hex | Position Gear<br>Value Error  | Synchronized<br>motion is not possi-<br>ble for the velocity,<br>acceleration rate,<br>and deceleration<br>rate that were input<br>to a motion control<br>instruction.  | <ul> <li>The specified synchronized<br/>motion cannot be performed at<br/>the velocity, acceleration rate,<br/>or deceleration rate that is input<br/>to the instruction.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 54760000 hex | Position Gear<br>Master Axis<br>Zero Velocity   | The velocity of the<br>master axis was<br>zero when a motion<br>control instruction<br>was started.   | • The velocity of the master axis was 0 when the instruction was started.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 54780000 hex | Target Posi-<br>tion Setting<br>Out of Range  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Position</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> <li>The target position of a Rotary<br/>Mode axis is not within the ring<br/>setting range.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 54790000 hex | Travel Dis-<br>tance Out of<br>Range  | The parameter that<br>was specified for<br>the <i>Distance</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range or the<br>target position with<br>the value of <i>Dis-</i><br><i>tance</i> added is out<br>of range. | <ul> <li>The absolute value of the instruction input parameter exceeded the range of 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.</li> <li>For a Linear Mode axis, the target position with the travel distance added exceeded signed 40-bit data when the absolute value is converted to pulses.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 547A0000 hex | Cam Table<br>Start Point<br>Setting Out of<br>Range   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>StartPosition</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 547B0000 hex | Cam Master<br>Axis Follow-<br>ing First Posi-<br>tion Setting<br>Out of Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterStartDis-</i><br><i>tance</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | Instruction input parameter<br>exceeded the valid range of the<br>input variable.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 547C0000 hex | Circular Inter-<br>polation<br>Radius Set-<br>ting Error                      | It was not possible<br>to create a circular<br>path for the speci-<br>fied radius when<br>the radius method<br>was specified for<br>the<br>MC_MoveCircular2<br>D (Circular 2D<br>Interpolation)<br>instruction. | • For the MC_MoveCircular2D<br>(Circular 2D Interpolation)<br>instruction, it was not possible<br>to create a circular path for the<br>specified radius when the<br>radius method was specified for<br>circular interpolation.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 547D0000 hex | Circular Inter-<br>polation<br>Radius Over-<br>flow                           | For the<br>MC_MoveCircular2<br>D (Circular 2D<br>Interpolation)<br>instruction, the<br>radius of the circle<br>exceeded the maxi-<br>mum value for the<br>border point or cen-<br>ter specification<br>method.  | <ul> <li>For the MC_MoveCircular2D<br/>(Circular 2D Interpolation)<br/>instruction, the radius of the cir-<br/>cle exceeded 40-bit data when<br/>converted to pulses for the bor-<br/>der point or center specifica-<br/>tion method.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 547E0000 hex | Circular Inter-<br>polation Set-<br>ting Out of<br>Range                      | The parameter<br>specified for the <i>Cir-</i><br><i>cAxes</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> <li>The axes that were specified in<br/><i>CircAxes</i> are not included in the<br/>composition axes in the Axes<br/>Group Settings.</li> <li>The same axis was specified<br/>for both axes of <i>CircAxes</i>.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 547F0000 hex | Auxil-<br>iary/Slave<br>Axis Num-<br>bers Not in<br>Ascending<br>Order        | The values of the<br>parameters for the<br><i>Auxiliary</i> and <i>Slave</i><br>input variables to a<br>motion control<br>instruction are not<br>in ascending order.  | • The parameters for the <i>Auxil-iary</i> and <i>Slave</i> input variables to the instruction are not in ascending order.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54800000 hex | Cam Table<br>Property<br>Ascending<br>Data Error at<br>Update                 | A phase that was<br>not in ascending<br>order was found<br>during calculating<br>the number of valid<br>data. Or, after cal-<br>culations, the num-<br>ber of valid data is<br>0.                               | <ul> <li>A phase that was not in ascending order was found when calculating the number of valid data.</li> <li>After calculations, the number of valid data is 0.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54810000 hex | MC_Write<br>Target Out of<br>Range  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Target</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event and    | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     |              | Reference |      |  |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | Reference  |
| 54820000 hex | Master Travel<br>Distance<br>Specification<br>Out of Range                      | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterDistance</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.             | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54830000 hex | Master Dis-<br>tance in<br>Acceleration<br>Specification<br>Out of Range        | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterDistance-</i><br><i>ACC</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range. | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as above.   |
| 54840000 hex | Master Dis-<br>tance in<br>Deceleration<br>Specification<br>Out of Range        | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterDistance-</i><br><i>DEC</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range. | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54870000 hex | Execution<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range                                | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>ExecutionMode</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.              | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54880000 hex | Permitted<br>Following<br>Error Out of<br>Range                                 | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>PermittedDeviation</i><br>input variable to a<br>motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.         | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54890000 hex | Border<br>Point/Center<br>Posi-<br>tion/Radius<br>Specification<br>Out of Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>AuxPoint</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                    | <ul> <li>The value of <i>AutPoint</i> exceeded signed 40-bit data when converted to pulses for the border point or center specification method.</li> <li>For a radius specifications, the absolute value of <i>AuxPoint[0]</i> exceeded 40-bit data when converted to pulses.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 548A0000 hex | End Point<br>Specification<br>Out of Range                                      | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>EndPoint</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                    | • The instruction input parameter exceeded the range of signed 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 548B0000 hex | Slave Travel<br>Distance<br>Specification<br>Out of Range                       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>SlaveDistance</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                 | • The instruction input parameter exceeded the range of 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | Same as above.   |
| 548C0000 hex | Phase Shift<br>Amount Out<br>of Range   | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>PhaseShift</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.                    | • The absolute value of the instruction input parameter exceeded the range of 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.  |     |     |              |           |      | Same as above.   |

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Level |     |              |     |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-------|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj   | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 548D0000 hex | Feeding Dis-<br>tance Out of<br>Range                                     | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>FeedDistance</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | • The absolute value of the instruction input parameter exceeded the range of 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.  |       |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 548E0000 hex | Auxiliary and<br>Slave<br>Defined as<br>Same Axis                         | The same axis was<br>specified for the<br><i>Auxiliary</i> and <i>Slave</i><br>input variables to a<br>motion control<br>instruction.  | • The parameter is the same for<br>the <i>Auxiliary</i> and <i>Slave</i> input<br>variables to the instruction.  |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 548F0000 hex | Relative<br>Position<br>Selection Out<br>of Range                         | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Relative</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54900000 hex | Cam Transi-<br>tion Specifi-<br>cation Out of<br>Range                    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>CamTransition</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54910000 hex | Synchro-<br>nized Con-<br>trol End<br>Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of<br>Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>OutMode</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54920000 hex | Enable Exter-<br>nal Latch<br>Instruction<br>Execution<br>Disabled        | _mcImmediateStop<br>was specified for<br>the StopMode input<br>variable when the<br>MC_TouchProbe<br>(Enable External<br>Latch) instruction<br>was executed in<br>Drive Mode, but the<br>Control Mode was<br>not CSP Mode. | • _mcImmediateStop was speci-<br>fied for the StopMode input<br>variable when the<br>MC_TouchProbe (Enable Exter-<br>nal Latch) instruction was exe-<br>cuted in Drive Mode, but the<br>Control Mode was not CSP<br>Mode or the Servo was OFF. |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54930000 hex | Master Axis<br>Offset Out of<br>Range                                     | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>MasterOffset</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | • The instruction input parameter exceeded the range of signed 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.   |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54940000 hex | Slave Axis<br>Offset Out of<br>Range                                      | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>SlaveOffset</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | • The instruction input parameter exceeded the range of signed 40-bit data when it is converted to pulses.   |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54950000 hex | Command<br>Current Posi-<br>tion Count<br>Selection Out<br>of Range       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>CmdPosMode</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede                   | Eventment  | Event name Meaning   | Accuracion  |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Reference  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code                  | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 54960000 hex                | Master Axis<br>Gear Ratio<br>Numerator<br>Out of Range       | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioNumerator-</i><br><i>Master</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 54970000 hex                | Master Axis<br>Gear Ratio<br>Denominator<br>Out of Range     | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioDenominator-</i><br><i>Master</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range. | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54980000 hex                | Auxiliary Axis<br>Gear Ratio<br>Numerator<br>Out of Range    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioNumera-</i><br><i>torAuxiliary</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.  | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54990000 hex                | Auxiliary Axis<br>Gear Ratio<br>Denominator<br>Out of Range  | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>RatioDenomina-<br/>torAuxiliary</i> input<br>variable to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.      | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 549A0000 hex                | Master Axis<br>Position Type<br>Selection Out<br>of Range    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>ReferenceType-</i><br><i>Master</i> input vari-<br>able to a motion<br>control instruction is<br>out of range.    | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 549B0000 hex                | Auxiliary Axis<br>Position Type<br>Selection Out<br>of Range | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>ReferenceTypeAux-</i><br><i>iliary</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.   | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 549C0000 hex                | Target Posi-<br>tion Ring<br>Counter Out<br>of Range         | Operation is not<br>possible because<br>the target position<br>is out of range for<br>the ring counter of<br>the executed<br>instruction.                  | <ul> <li>High-speed homing was exe-<br/>cuted when 0 was not included<br/>in the ring counter.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 549D0000 hex<br>(Ver. 1.01) | Axes Group<br>Composition<br>Axis Setting<br>Out of Range    | The parameter<br>specified for the<br><i>Axes</i> input variable<br>to a motion control<br>instruction is out of<br>range.                                 | <ul> <li>Instruction input parameter<br/>exceeded the valid range of the<br/>input variable.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede    | Eventneme  | Mooning  | Accumed course  |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Deference  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 64400000 hex | Target Posi-<br>tion Positive<br>Software<br>Limit             | The specified posi-<br>tion exceeds the<br>positive software<br>limit.   | • The parameter specified for the <i>Position</i> input variable to the instruction is beyond the positive software limit.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions |
|              | Exceeded   |  | <ul> <li>The first position is beyond the<br/>positive software limit and an<br/>instruction that specifies motion<br/>in the opposite direction of the<br/>software limit was executed.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              |     |      | Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508)             |
|              |  |  | • The parameter that was speci-<br>fied for the <i>AuxPoint</i> input vari-<br>able to a border point<br>MC_MoveCircular2D (Circular<br>2D Interpolation) instruction is<br>beyond the positive software<br>limit.  |     |     |              |     |      |  |
| 64410000 hex | Target Posi-<br>tion Negative<br>Software<br>Limit<br>Exceeded | The specified posi-<br>tion exceeds the<br>negative software<br>limit.   | <ul> <li>The parameter specified for the <i>Position</i> input variable to the instruction is beyond the negative software limit.</li> <li>The first position is beyond the negative software limit and an instruction that specifies motion in the opposite direction of the software limit was executed.</li> <li>The parameter that was specified for the <i>AuxPoint</i> input variable to a border point MC_MoveCircular2D (Circular 2D Interpolation) instruction is beyond the negative software limit.</li> </ul> |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.                                  |
| 64420000 hex | Command<br>Position<br>Over-<br>flow/Under-<br>flow            | Positioning, an<br>instruction in the<br>underflow/overflow<br>direction, or an<br>instruction for which<br>the direction is not<br>specified was exe-<br>cuted when there<br>was an under-<br>flow/overflow in the<br>command position. | <ul> <li>One of the following was executed when there was a command position overflow/underflow.</li> <li>A positioning instruction</li> <li>A continuous control instruction in the underflow/overflow direction</li> <li>An instruction for which the direction is not specified (syncing or torque control)</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.                                  |

| Event code   | Event name                 | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                 | wearing   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Nelerence  |
| 64430000 hex | Positive Limit<br>Input    | An instruction was<br>executed for a<br>motion in the posi-<br>tive direction when<br>the positive limit<br>input was ON. | • An instruction for a motion in<br>the positive direction was exe-<br>cuted when the positive limit<br>input was ON, or an instruction<br>for a motion with no direction<br>specification was executed<br>when the positive limit input<br>was ON.                          |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>Motion Con-<br>trol Instruc-<br>tions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W508) |
| 64440000 hex | Negative<br>Limit Input    | An instruction for a<br>motion in the nega-<br>tive direction was<br>executed when the<br>negative limit input<br>was ON. | <ul> <li>An instruction for a motion in<br/>the negative direction was exe-<br/>cuted when the negative limit<br/>input was ON, or an instruction<br/>for a motion with no direction<br/>specification was executed<br/>when the negative limit input<br/>was ON.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 74220000 hex | Servo Main<br>Circuits OFF | An attempt was<br>made to turn ON<br>the Servo when the<br>main circuit power<br>supply to the Servo<br>Drive was OFF.    | <ul> <li>An attempt was made to turn<br/>ON the Servo when the main<br/>circuit power supply to the<br/>Servo Drive was OFF.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

### 3-1-4 Errors in the EtherNet/IP Function Module

## Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit

| Eventerde    | Event   | vent name Meaning   | Accument  |              |              | Leve         | I   |      | Deference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj          | Prt          | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 1020000 hex  | User Pro-<br>gram/Con-<br>troller<br>Configura-<br>tions and<br>Setup Trans-<br>fer Error | The user program<br>or Controller Con-<br>figurations and<br>Setup were not<br>transferred cor-<br>rectly.      | <ul> <li>The program is illegal because<br/>the power supply to the Control-<br/>ler was interrupted or communi-<br/>cations with the Sysmac Studio<br/>were disconnected during a<br/>transfer of the user program or<br/>the Controller Configurations<br/>and Setup.</li> <li>The program is illegal because<br/>the power supply to the Control-<br/>ler was interrupted or communi-<br/>cations with the Sysmac Studio<br/>were disconnected during<br/>online editing.</li> </ul> | $\checkmark$ |              |              |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W506) |
| 04200000 hex | Communica-<br>tions Control-<br>ler Failure   | A hardware error<br>was detected in the<br>communications<br>controller of the<br>built-in EtherNet/IP<br>port. | Communications Controller<br>hardware error   |              | V            |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14200000 hex | MAC<br>Address<br>Error   | The MAC address<br>in non-volatile<br>memory was not<br>read correctly.   | Non-volatile memory failure   |              | V            |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14220000 hex | EtherNet/IP<br>Processing<br>Error  | A fatal error was<br>detected in the Eth-<br>erNet/IP Function<br>Module.                                       | Hardware has failed.  |              | V            |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34210000 hex | Basic Ether-<br>net Setting<br>Error  | An error was<br>detected in the<br>Ethernet settings.   | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the Ethernet basic settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> </ul>  |              | V            |              |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 34220000 hex | TCP/IP Basic<br>Setting Error<br>(Local Port IP<br>Address)                               | An error was<br>detected in the IP<br>address settings.   | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the TCP/IP basic settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> <li>The IP address acquired from BOOTP server is illegal.</li> </ul>   |              | $\checkmark$ |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84010000 hex | IP Address<br>Duplication<br>Error  | The same IP<br>address is used<br>more than once.   | • The IP address of the built-in<br>EtherNet/IP port is also used as<br>the IP address of another node.   |              | $\checkmark$ |              |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 84020000 hex | BOOTP<br>Server Con-<br>nection Error   | Connection with the BOOTP server failed.  | <ul> <li>Server is down.</li> <li>An error occurred in the communications path.</li> <li>The IP address acquired from BOOTP server is illegal.</li> </ul>   |              | V            |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14210000 hex | Identity Error  | The CIP identity<br>information in non-<br>volatile memory<br>was not read cor-<br>rectly.                      | Non-volatile memory failure   |              |              | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Executive de | Event   | Magazin  |   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 34200000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Setting Error                              | An error was<br>detected in the<br>communications<br>settings for tag data<br>links. | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the data link settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W506) |
| 34230000 hex | TCP/IP<br>Advanced<br>Setting Error<br>(IP Router<br>Table) | An error was<br>detected in the<br>hosts in the IP<br>router table.                  | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the TCP/IP advanced settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> <li>There is a mistake in the IP router table settings or hosts settings.</li> </ul>  |     |     | 1            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34240000 hex | FTP Server<br>Setting Error                                 | An error was<br>detected in the FTP<br>server settings.                              | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the FTP server settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 34250000 hex | NTP Client<br>Setting Error                                 | An error was<br>detected in the NTP<br>client settings.                              | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the NTP client settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 34260000 hex | SNMP Set-<br>ting Error                                     | An error was<br>detected in the<br>SNMP agent/trap<br>settings.                      | <ul> <li>Power was interrupted when a download was in progress for the SNMP agent/trap settings.</li> <li>Memory error</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34270000 hex | Tag Name<br>Resolution<br>Error                             | Resolution of a tag<br>used in a tag data<br>link failed.                            | <ul> <li>The size of the network-published variable is different from the tag settings.</li> <li>The I/O direction set for a tag data link and the I/O direction of the Controller variable do not match.</li> <li>There are no network-published variables for the Controller tag settings.</li> <li>A variable in the Controller that is set for a tag data link has the Network Publish attribute set to Input but also has the Constant attribute.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84030000 hex | DNS Server<br>Connection<br>Error                           | Connection with the DNS server failed.   | <ul> <li>Parameter error</li> <li>Server is down.</li> <li>An error occurred in the communications path.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84040000 hex | NTP Server<br>Connection<br>Error                           | Connection with the NTP server failed.   | <ul> <li>Parameter error</li> <li>Server is down.</li> <li>An error occurred in the communications path.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84070000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Connection<br>Failed                       | Establishing a tag<br>data link connection<br>failed.                                | <ul> <li>The tag data link connection<br/>information is not the same for<br/>the originator and target.</li> <li>Insufficient connections</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Eventeede    | Eventneme   | Meaning  |  |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Deference  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 84080000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Timeout                                    | A timeout occurred<br>in a tag data link.  | <ul> <li>The power supply to the target<br/>node is OFF.</li> <li>Communications with the target<br/>node stop.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for Ether-<br/>Net/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for Ether-<br/>Net/IP is broken.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>  |     |     | V    |              |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W506) |
| 54E00000 hex | Variable<br>Access Error                                    | Accessing a tag<br>variable that is used<br>in a tag data link<br>failed.  | • An out-of-range value was writ-<br>ten by an EtherNet/IP tag data<br>link for a variable that specifies<br>SUBRANGE.   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84050000 hex | Packet Dis-<br>carded Due<br>to Full<br>Reception<br>Buffer | A packet was dis-<br>carded.   | <ul> <li>A network convergence<br/>occurred.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84060000 hex | Link OFF<br>Detected  | The Ethernet link<br>status turned OFF.  | <ul> <li>An Ethernet cable is broken,<br/>disconnected, or loose.</li> <li>The switching hub power sup-<br/>ply is turned OFF.</li> <li>Baud rate mismatch.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>One of the following operations<br/>was performed.</li> <li>The Identify object was reset.</li> <li>Settings were downloaded<br/>from the Network Configura-<br/>tor and EtherNet/IP was<br/>restarted.</li> <li>Settings for EtherNet/IP were<br/>downloaded from the Sysmac<br/>Studio or the Memory All<br/>Clear operation was per-<br/>formed.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 94010000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Download<br>Started                        | Changing the tag<br>data link settings<br>started.   | <ul> <li>Changing the tag data link set-<br/>tings started.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      |              | V    | Same as above.   |
| 94020000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Download<br>Finished                       | Changing the tag<br>data link settings<br>finished.  | <ul> <li>Changing the tag data link set-<br/>tings finished.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      |              | V    | Same as above.   |
| 94030000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Stopped                                    | Tag data links were<br>stopped by Network<br>Configurator or<br>manipulation of a<br>system-defined<br>variable. Or, the<br>data link table was<br>downloaded from<br>the Network Config-<br>urator again. | Tag data links were stopped by<br>Network Configurator or manip-<br>ulation of a system-defined<br>variable.   |     |     |      |              | V    | Same as<br>above.  |
| 94040000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Started                                    | Tag data links were<br>started by Network<br>Configurator or<br>manipulation of a<br>system-defined<br>variable. Or, the<br>data link table was<br>downloaded from<br>the Network Config-<br>urator again. | Tag data links were started by<br>Network Configurator or manip-<br>ulation of a system-defined<br>variable.   |     |     |      |              | V    | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event e e de | Event neme                  | Maaning   | A   |     |     | Leve | I   |              | Defenses   |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info         | Reference  |
| 94050000 hex | Link<br>Detected            | Establishment of an<br>Ethernet link was<br>detected.   | <ul> <li>Establishment of an Ethernet<br/>link was detected.</li> </ul>                                 |     |     |      |     | V            | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W506) |
| 94060000 hex | Restarting<br>Ethernet Port | The built-in Ether-<br>Net/IP port was restarted.   | The built-in EtherNet/IP port<br>was restarted.   |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.   |
| 94070000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>All Run    | Tag data link con-<br>nections to all<br>nodes have been<br>established.                                    | <ul> <li>Tag data link connections to all<br/>target nodes have been estab-<br/>lished.</li> </ul>      |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 94080000 hex | IP Address<br>Fixed         | The correct IP<br>address has been<br>determined and<br>Ethernet communi-<br>cations can start.             | The correct IP address has<br>been determined and Ethernet<br>communications can start.                 |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 94090000 hex | BOOTP Cli-<br>ent Started   | The BOOTP client started requesting an IP address.  | The BOOTP client started requesting an IP address.  |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as above.   |
| 940A0000 hex | FTP Server<br>Started       | The FTP agent started normally.   | The FTP agent started nor-<br>mally.  |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | Same as above.   |
| 940B0000 hex | NTP Client<br>Started       | The NTP client<br>started normally<br>and a request for<br>the NTP server to<br>obtain the time<br>started. | • The NTP client started normally<br>and a request for the NTP<br>server to obtain the time<br>started. |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 940C0000 hex | SNMP<br>Started             | The SNMP agent started normally.  | The SNMP agent started nor-<br>mally.   |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | Same as above.   |

#### 3-1-5 Errors in the EtherCAT Master Function Module

## Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit

| <b>F</b> ormation of the | Frankting   |  | A   |              |     | Leve | I   |      | Reference   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|---|--|
| Event code               | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Мај          | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference   |  |
| 1020000 hex              | User Pro-<br>gram/Con-<br>troller<br>Configura-<br>tions and<br>Setup Trans-<br>fer Error | The user program<br>or Controller Con-<br>figurations and<br>Setup were not<br>transferred cor-<br>rectly. | <ul> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted or communications<br/>with the Sysmac Studio were<br/>disconnected during a down-<br/>load of the user program or the<br/>Controller Configurations and<br/>Setup.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during online edit-<br/>ing.</li> <li>The user program or Controller<br/>Configurations and Setup are<br/>not correct because the power<br/>supply to the Controller was<br/>interrupted during a Clear All<br/>Memory operation.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failed.</li> </ul> | $\checkmark$ |     |      |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W505) |  |
| 04400000 hex             | Communica-<br>tions Control-<br>ler Failure   | An error was<br>detected in the<br>hardware test at<br>startup.  | The CPU Unit has failed.  |              | V   |      |     |      | Same as above.  |  |
| 14400000 hex             | MAC<br>Address<br>Error   | The MAC address is incorrect.  | The CPU Unit has failed.  |              | V   |      |     |      | Same as above.  |  |
| 44010000 hex             | EtherCAT<br>Fault   | A fatal error was<br>detected in the<br>EtherCAT Master<br>Function Module.                                | Software is corrupted.  |              | V   |      |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |  |
| 24200000 hex             | Slave Node<br>Address<br>Duplicated   | The same slave<br>address is used for<br>two nodes.  | • The same node address is set for more than one slave.   |              |     | V    |     |      | Same as above.  |  |
| 34400000 hex             | Network<br>Configura-<br>tion Informa-<br>tion Error                                      | There is an error in<br>the network config-<br>uration information.  | The power supply to the Con-<br>troller was interrupted or com-<br>munications with the Sysmac<br>Studio were disconnected while<br>downloading the network con-<br>figuration information.   |              |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |  |
| 84200000 hex             | Link OFF<br>Error   | A Link OFF state occurred.   | <ul> <li>The Ethernet cable is broken<br/>between the master and slaves.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable connector is<br/>disconnected.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable is not con-<br/>nected.</li> </ul>  |              |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |  |

| Event code       | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference   |
|------------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code       | Event name  | wearing  | Assumeu cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 84210000 hex     | Network<br>Configura-<br>tion Error                   | The EtherCAT net-<br>work configuration<br>is incorrect.   | <ul> <li>Slave output ports are connected to each other.</li> <li>The master and slave are connected with the slave output port.</li> <li>The number of connected slaves exceeded the maximum number of slaves, 192 nodes,</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W505) |
| 842200000<br>hex | Network<br>Configura-<br>tion Verifica-<br>tion Error | A slave that is in the<br>network configura-<br>tion information is<br>not connected. Or,<br>a slave that is not in<br>the network config-<br>uration information<br>is connected. | <ul> <li>for the EtherCAT master.</li> <li>A slave that is in the network<br/>configuration information is not<br/>connected.</li> <li>There is a node address mis-<br/>match.</li> <li>A different slave from the one<br/>that is specified in the network<br/>configuration information is<br/>connected.</li> <li>A slave that is not in the net-<br/>work configuration information<br/>is connected.</li> <li>The Ethernet physical layer is<br/>broken between two slaves.</li> </ul> |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84230000 hex     | Slave Initial-<br>ization Error                       | Slave initialization failed.   | <ul> <li>An error occurred in EtherCAT<br/>master processing.</li> <li>An initialization error occurred<br/>in the EtherCAT slave.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84280000 hex     | Slave Appli-<br>cation Error                          | An error occurred in<br>the slave applica-<br>tion.  | <ul> <li>An error was detected in the<br/>slave's application layer status<br/>register.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.  |
| 84290000 hex     | Process Data<br>Transmis-<br>sion Error               | Sending process<br>data failed.  | <ul> <li>It was not possible to send the<br/>EtherCAT frame during the<br/>EtherCAT communications<br/>period.</li> <li>The frame transmission jitter<br/>exceeded the limit.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 842B0000 hex     | Process Data<br>Reception<br>Timeout                  | Process data<br>reception timed out.   | <ul> <li>The Ethernet cable is broken.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for Ether-<br/>Net/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>A general-purpose Ethernet<br/>hub is connected.</li> <li>The master failed.</li> <li>The slave failed.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable is too long.</li> <li>The CPU Unit task period is too<br/>short.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 842C0000 hex     | Process Data<br>Communica-<br>tions Error             | An error occurred in<br>process data com-<br>munications.  | <ul> <li>A slave left the network even<br/>though the disconnection oper-<br/>ation was not performed.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>Moving Slaves</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64200000 hex     | Emergency<br>Message<br>Detected                      | An emergency<br>message was<br>detected.   | <ul> <li>An emergency message was received from a slave.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | V   |      | Same as above.  |
| 842D0000 hex     | EtherCAT<br>Message<br>Error                          | An error occurred in<br>a message commu-<br>nications with the<br>slave.   | Refer to the attached informa-<br>tion to check the error.  |     |     |              | V   |      | Same as above.  |

| Event code   | Event name              | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve | I   |              | Reference   |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------|---|
| Lvent code   | Event name              | wearing   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info         | nelerence   |
| 94400000 hex | Slave Dis-<br>connected | A slave was discon-<br>nected for a discon-<br>nection command. | <ul> <li>An operation to disconnect the slave was executed from the Sysmac Studio.</li> <li>The EC_DisconnectSlave instruction was executed.</li> </ul> |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | NJ-series<br>CPU Unit<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Port<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W505) |
| 94410000 hex | Slave Con-<br>nected    | A slave was recon-<br>nected for a recon-<br>nection command.   | <ul> <li>An operation to reconnect the slave was executed from the Sysmac Studio.</li> <li>The EC_ConnectSlave instruction was executed.</li> </ul>     |     |     |      |     | V            | Same as<br>above.   |
| 94430000 hex | Errors Reset            | A command was<br>received to reset<br>errors.                   | <ul> <li>An error reset operation was<br/>performed from the Sysmac<br/>Studio.</li> <li>The ResetECError instruction<br/>was executed.</li> </ul>      |     |     |      |     | $\checkmark$ | Same as<br>above.   |

#### 3-1-6 Errors in EtherCAT Slaves

This section provides tables of the events for which OMRON EtherCAT slaves provide notification to the NJ-series CPU Unit.

- Block I/O (GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units)
- G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications
- MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT Communications Units
- EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized Vision Sensors for Positioning
- E3X-series Fiber Sensors with EtherCAT Communications Unit for Digital Sensors

## Block I/O (GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units)

| Event code   | Event name                                  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Level |     |     |     |      | Reference   |
|--------------|---|--|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name                                  | wearing  | Assumed cause  | Maj   | Prt | Min | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 14A00000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Checksum<br>Error | An error occurred in<br>the control parame-<br>ters. | • Noise  |       |     | V   |     |      | GX-series<br>EtherCAT<br>Slave Units<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>W488) |
| 24610000 hex | Switch Set-<br>ting Error                   | The setting switch is set out of range.              | • The analog range that is set on the switch is outside the setting range.   |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as above.  |
| 64CC0000 hex | I/O Discon-<br>nection<br>Detected          | An I/O signal line is<br>disconnected.               | <ul> <li>I/O signal wiring is disconnected or has a faulty connection.</li> <li>An I/O signal line is disconnected.</li> </ul> |       |     | V   |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 04A10000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Hardware<br>Error | An error occurred in<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory.    | <ul> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>  |       |     |     | V   |      | Same as<br>above.   |

### **G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications**

| Event -      | E   | Mooning   |  |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 04A80000 hex | Control<br>Power Sup-<br>ply Under-<br>voltage  | The voltage<br>between the posi-<br>tive and negative<br>terminals in the<br>control power sup-<br>ply converter<br>dropped below the<br>specified value.   | <ul> <li>Power supply undervoltage. Or,<br/>the power supply voltage<br/>dropped because there was<br/>inrush current when the main<br/>power supply was turned ON.</li> <li>A momentary power interrup-<br/>tion occurred.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 04A90000 hex | Overvoltage   | The power supply<br>voltage exceeded<br>the allowable input<br>voltage range.   | <ul> <li>The voltage between the positive and negative terminals in the control power supply converter exceeded the specified value.</li> <li>The voltage was suddenly increased by the phase advance capacitor or the uninterruptible power supply (UPS).</li> <li>The Regeneration Resistor wiring is broken.</li> <li>The External Regeneration Resistor is not suitable.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> </ul> |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04AA0000 hex | Main Circuit<br>Power Sup-<br>ply Under-<br>voltage<br>(Undervolt-<br>age between<br>positive and<br>negative ter-<br>minals) | If the Undervoltage<br>Error Selection<br>(3508 hex) is set to<br>1, a momentary<br>power interruption<br>occurred between<br>L1 and L3 for longer<br>than the value<br>specified for the<br>Momentary Hold<br>Time. The voltage<br>between the posi-<br>tive and negative<br>terminals in the<br>main power supply<br>converter dropped<br>below the specified<br>value while the<br>Servo was ON. | <ul> <li>Insufficient power supply<br/>capacity</li> <li>The electromagnetic contactor<br/>in the main circuit power supply<br/>was tripped.</li> <li>A momentary power interrup-<br/>tion occurred.</li> <li>A Servo Drive with 3-phase<br/>input specifications was oper-<br/>ated with a single-phase power<br/>supply.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04AB0000 hex | Main Circuit<br>Power Sup-<br>ply Under-<br>voltage (AC<br>Cutoff<br>Detected)  | If the Undervoltage<br>Error Selection<br>(3508 hex) is set to<br>1, a momentary<br>power interruption<br>occurred between<br>L1 and L3 for longer<br>than the value<br>specified for the<br>Momentary Hold<br>Time. The voltage<br>between the posi-<br>tive and negative<br>terminals in the<br>main power supply<br>converter dropped<br>below the specified<br>value while the<br>Servo was ON. | <ul> <li>Insufficient power supply<br/>capacity</li> <li>The electromagnetic contactor<br/>in the main circuit power supply<br/>was tripped.</li> <li>A momentary power interrup-<br/>tion occurred.</li> <li>A Servo Drive with 3-phase<br/>input specifications was oper-<br/>ated with a single-phase power<br/>supply.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name  | vent name Meaning  |  |     |     | Leve         |     |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 04AC0000 hex | Overcurrent   | The current flowing<br>through the con-<br>verter exceeded the<br>specified value.   | <ul> <li>A short-circuit, line-to-ground fault, contact failure, or insulation failure occurred on the U, V, or W motor line.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> <li>The relay for the dynamic brake has been welded due to frequent Servo ON/OFF operations.</li> <li>Motor windings are burned out.</li> <li>The Servomotor is not suitable for the Servo Drive.</li> <li>The command input timing is the same as or earlier than the Servo ON timing.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>I576) |
| 04AD0000 hex | IPM Error   | The current flowing<br>through the con-<br>verter exceeded the<br>specified value.   | <ul> <li>A short-circuit, line-to-ground fault, contact failure, or insulation failure occurred on the U, V, or W motor line.</li> <li>The Servo Drive failed.</li> <li>The relay for the dynamic brake has been welded due to frequent Servo ON/OFF operations.</li> <li>Motor windings are burned out.</li> <li>The Servomotor is not suitable for the Servo Drive.</li> <li>The pulse input timing is the same as or earlier than the Servo ON timing.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04AE0000 hex | Regenera-<br>tion Tr Error                              | The Servo Drive<br>regeneration drive<br>Tr is faulty.   | The Servo Drive regeneration<br>drive Tr is faulty.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 04AF0000 hex | Encoder<br>Phase-Z<br>Error                             | A missing serial<br>incremental<br>encoder phase-Z<br>pulse was detected.  | The encoder is faulty.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 04B00000 hex | Encoder CTS<br>Signal Error                             | A missing serial<br>incremental<br>encoder CTS signal<br>logic error was<br>detected.  | The encoder is faulty.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 04B10000 hex | Node<br>Address Set-<br>ting Error                      | The node address<br>that was read from<br>the rotary switches<br>was not between 00<br>and 99.   | The Servo Drive failed.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08080000 hex | Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Discon-<br>nection Error | A disconnection<br>was detected<br>because communi-<br>cations between the<br>encoder and the<br>Servo Drive were<br>stopped more fre-<br>quently than the<br>specified value. | The encoder is not wired cor-<br>rectly.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08090000 hex | Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Error                    | There is a commu-<br>nications error for<br>the encoder.   | <ul><li>The power supply voltage of the encoder is low.</li><li>Noise</li></ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event ende   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 080A0000 hex | Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Data<br>Error             | There is an error in<br>the communica-<br>tions data of the<br>encoder.   | <ul><li> The power supply voltage of the encoder is low.</li><li> Noise</li></ul>                                   |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 080B0000 hex | Safety Input<br>Error                                    | At least one of the<br>input photocou-<br>plers for safety<br>inputs 1 and 2<br>turned OFF.   | <ul> <li>The cable is disconnected or<br/>broken.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 080C0000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Connection<br>Error               | A disconnection<br>was detected<br>because communi-<br>cations between the<br>external encoder<br>and the Servo Drive<br>were stopped more<br>frequently than the<br>specified value. | The wiring is incorrect.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 080D0000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Data<br>Error | There was a com-<br>munications error in<br>data from the exter-<br>nal encoder.  | <ul> <li>There is insufficient external<br/>encoder power supply voltage.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>                 |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 080E0000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 0                  | Bit 00 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | <ul> <li>Bit 00 of the external scale error<br/>code (ALMC) was set to 1.</li> </ul>                                |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 080F0000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 1                  | Bit 01 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | Bit 01 of the external encoder<br>error code (ALMC) was set to 1.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08100000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 2                  | Bit 02 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | Bit 02 of the external encoder<br>error code (ALMC) was set to 1.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08110000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 3                  | Bit 03 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | Bit 03 of the external encoder<br>error code (ALMC) was set to 1.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08120000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 4                  | Bit 04 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | Bit 04 of the external encoder<br>error code (ALMC) was set to 1.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08130000 hex | External<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error 5                  | Bit 05 of the exter-<br>nal encoder error<br>code (ALMC) was<br>set to 1.   | Bit 05 of the external encoder<br>error code (ALMC) was set to 1.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08140000 hex | Phase-A<br>Connection<br>Error                           | An error such as<br>broken wiring was<br>detected in the<br>external encoder<br>phase-A connec-<br>tion.  | <ul> <li>An error such as broken wiring<br/>was detected in the external<br/>encoder phase-A connection.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event nome   | Meaning  | Assumed equipe   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | neierence  |
| 08150000 hex | Phase-B<br>Connection<br>Error                     | An error such as<br>broken wiring was<br>detected in the<br>external encoder<br>phase-B connec-<br>tion.   | An error such as broken wiring<br>was detected in the external<br>encoder phase-B connection.  |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 08160000 hex | Phase-Z<br>Connection<br>Error                     | An error such as<br>broken wiring was<br>detected in the<br>external encoder<br>phase-Z connec-<br>tion.   | <ul> <li>An error such as broken wiring<br/>was detected in the external<br/>encoder phase-Z connection.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08170000 hex | Encoder<br>Data Resto-<br>ration Error             | Initialization of<br>internal position<br>data was not pro-<br>cessed correctly in<br>Semi-closed Con-<br>trol Mode and<br>Absolute Value<br>Mode.         | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the encoder.</li> <li>Noise is entering on the encoder line.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08180000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Data Resto-<br>ration Error | Initialization of<br>internal position<br>data was not pro-<br>cessed correctly in<br>Fully-closed Control<br>Mode and Absolute<br>Value Mode.             | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the external encoder.</li> <li>Noise is entering on the external encoder line.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14A80000 hex | Object Error                                       | The object area<br>data in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.   | <ul><li>Noise</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 14A90000 hex | Object Error                                       | The object area<br>data in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.   | <ul><li>Noise</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14AA0000 hex | Object Error                                       | The object area<br>data in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.   | <ul><li>Noise</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 14AB0000 hex | Object Cor-<br>rupted                              | The checksum data<br>in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.  | Non-volatile memory failure  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14AC0000 hex | Object Cor-<br>rupted                              | The checksum data<br>in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.  | Non-volatile memory failure  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 14AD0000 hex | Object Cor-<br>rupted                              | The checksum data<br>in non-volatile<br>memory is cor-<br>rupted.  | Non-volatile memory failure  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 18200000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder<br>Overspeed<br>Error          | The Servomotor<br>rotation speed<br>exceeded the spec-<br>ified value when<br>only the battery<br>power supply was<br>used during a<br>power interruption. | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the encoder.</li> <li>The wiring of the CN2 connector is wrong.</li> <li>An external force is rotating the motor when the Servo is OFF.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

3-1 Errors by Source

3

3-1-6 Errors in EtherCAT Slaves

| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | helefelice   |
| 18210000 hex | Encoder Ini-<br>tialization<br>Error                   | An encoder initial-<br>ization error was<br>detected.  | Servomotor failed.  |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 18220000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder<br>One-rotation<br>Counter Error   | The encoder<br>detected a one-<br>rotation counter<br>error.   | Servomotor failed.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 18230000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder<br>Multi-rotation<br>Counter Error | The encoder<br>detected a multi-<br>rotation counter<br>error.   | Servomotor failed.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24680000 hex | Motor Non-<br>conformity                               | The Servo Drive<br>and Servomotor<br>combination is not<br>correct.  | The Servo Drive and Servomo-<br>tor combination is not correct.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 24690000 hex | Motor Non-<br>conformity                               | The Servo Drive<br>and Servomotor<br>combination is not<br>correct.  | The Servo Drive and Servomo-<br>tor combination is not correct.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 246A0000 hex | Motor Non-<br>conformity                               | The Servo Drive<br>and Servomotor<br>combination is not<br>correct.  | The Servo Drive and Servomo-<br>tor combination is not correct.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 246B0000 hex | Motor Non-<br>conformity                               | The Servo Drive<br>and Servomotor<br>combination is not<br>correct.  | The Servo Drive and Servomo-<br>tor combination is not correct.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 246C0000 hex | Motor Non-<br>conformity                               | The Servo Drive<br>and Servomotor<br>combination is not<br>correct.  | The Servo Drive and Servomo-<br>tor combination is not correct.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34E10000 hex | Servo Drive<br>Overheat                                | The temperature of<br>the Servo Drive<br>radiator or power<br>elements exceeded<br>the specified value.  | <ul> <li>The ambient temperature of the<br/>Servo Drive exceeded the<br/>specified value.</li> <li>Overload</li> </ul>                                |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34E20000 hex | Overload   | When the feedback<br>value for torque<br>command exceeds<br>the overload level<br>specified in the<br>Overload Detection<br>Level Setting (3512<br>hex), overload pro-<br>tection is per-<br>formed according to<br>the overload char-<br>acteristics. | <ul> <li>Operation was continued for a long time while overloaded.</li> <li>There is incorrect wiring of the motor line or a broken cable.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                               | Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                               | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 34E30000 hex | Regenera-<br>tion Overload               | The regenerative<br>energy exceeds the<br>processing capac-<br>ity of the Regenera-<br>tion Resistor.  | <ul> <li>The load inertia is too large. Or, the Servomotor rotation speed is too high to absorb the regenerative energy within the specified deceleration time.</li> <li>This Regeneration Resistor cannot be used for continuous regenerative braking. (The operating limit of the external resistor is limited to a 10% duty.)</li> </ul> |     |     | N            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 34E40000 hex | Error Counter<br>Overflow                | Position error<br>pulses exceeded<br>the setting of the<br>Following error win-<br>dow (6065 hex).   | <ul> <li>Motor operation does not follow the command.</li> <li>The value of the Following error window (6065 hex) is small.</li> <li>The encoder wiring is incorrect.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34E50000 hex | Excessive<br>Velocity Error              | The difference<br>between the inter-<br>nal position com-<br>mand velocity and<br>the actual velocity<br>(i.e., the velocity<br>error) exceeded the<br>Excessive Velocity<br>Error Setting (3602<br>hex).  | <ul> <li>Motor operation does not follow the command.</li> <li>The setting of the Excessive Velocity Error Setting (3602 hex) is too small.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34E60000 hex | Overspeed                                | The Servomotor<br>rotation speed<br>exceeded the value<br>set on the Over-<br>speed Detection<br>Level Setting (3513<br>hex).  | <ul> <li>The velocity command value is too large.</li> <li>There is overshooting.</li> <li>The wiring is incorrect.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 383F0000 hex | Excessive<br>Hybrid Fol-<br>lowing Error | During fully-closed<br>control, the differ-<br>ence between the<br>load position from<br>the external<br>encoder and the<br>Servomotor posi-<br>tion from the<br>encoder was larger<br>than the number of<br>pulses set as the<br>Hybrid Following<br>Error Counter Over-<br>flow Level (3328<br>hex). | <ul> <li>Connections are not correct.</li> <li>The settings are not correct.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38400000 hex | Overspeed 2                              | The Servomotor<br>rotation speed<br>exceeded the value<br>set on Overspeed<br>Detection Level<br>Setting at Immedi-<br>ate Stop (3615<br>hex).   | <ul> <li>The velocity command value is too large.</li> <li>There is overshooting.</li> <li>The wiring is incorrect.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38410000 hex | Command<br>Error                         | The position com-<br>mand variation after<br>the electronic gear<br>exceeded the spec-<br>ified value.   | <ul> <li>The change in position command is too large.</li> <li>The backlash compensation amount is too large.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Eventeede    | Event neme  | Mooning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 38420000 hex | Command<br>Generation<br>Error                            | During position<br>command process-<br>ing, an error such<br>as a calculation<br>range error<br>occurred.  | During position command pro-<br>cessing, an error such as a cal-<br>culation range error occurred.   |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>I576) |
| 38430000 hex | Error Counter<br>Overflow 1                               | The absolute<br>encoder (absolute<br>scale) position in<br>pulses divided by<br>the electronic gear<br>ratio exceeded<br>$\pm 2^{31}$<br>(2,147,483,648).  | <ul> <li>The absolute encoder (absolute scale) position in pulses divided by the electronic gear ratio exceeded ±2<sup>31</sup> (2,147,483,648).</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38440000 hex | Error Counter<br>Overflow 2                               | The position follow-<br>ing error in pulses<br>exceeded $\pm 2^{29}$<br>(536,870,912). Or,<br>the position follow-<br>ing error in com-<br>mand units<br>exceeded $\pm 2^{30}$<br>(1,073,741,824). | <ul> <li>There is insufficient torque.</li> <li>There is insufficient gain.</li> <li>The encoder wiring is incorrect.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38450000 hex | Interface<br>Input Dupli-<br>cate Alloca-<br>tion Error 1 | There is a dupli-<br>cate setting in the<br>input signal (IN1,<br>IN2, IN3, and IN4)<br>function allocations.  | <ul> <li>There is a duplicate setting in<br/>the input signal (IN1, IN2, IN3,<br/>and IN4) function allocations.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 38460000 hex | Interface<br>Input Dupli-<br>cate Alloca-<br>tion Error 2 | There is a dupli-<br>cate setting in the<br>input signal (IN5,<br>IN6, IN7, and IN8)<br>function allocations.  | <ul> <li>There is a duplicate setting in<br/>the input signal (IN5, IN6, IN7,<br/>and IN8) function allocations.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38470000 hex | Interface<br>Input Func-<br>tion Number<br>Error 1        | There is an unde-<br>fined number speci-<br>fication in the input<br>signal (IN1, IN2,<br>IN3, and IN4) func-<br>tion allocations. Or,<br>a logic setting error<br>was detected.                   | <ul> <li>There is an undefined number specification in the input signal (IN1, IN2, IN3, and IN4) function allocations.</li> <li>Different logic is set for the same function in the function assignments of the input signals (IN1, IN2, IN3, and IN4).</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38480000 hex | Interface<br>Input Func-<br>tion Number<br>Error 2        | There is an unde-<br>fined number speci-<br>fication in the input<br>signal (IN5, IN6,<br>IN7, and IN8) func-<br>tion allocations. Or,<br>a logic setting error<br>was detected.                   | <ul> <li>There is an undefined number specification in the input signal (IN5, IN6, IN7, and IN8) function allocations.</li> <li>Different logic is set for the same function in the function assignments of the input signals (IN5, IN6, IN7, and IN8).</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38490000 hex | Interface Out-<br>put Function<br>Number Error<br>1       | There is an unde-<br>fined number speci-<br>fication in the<br>output signal<br>(OUTM1) function<br>allocation.  | • There is an undefined number specification in the output signal (OUTM1) function allocation.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventerde    | Eventur   | Manufactor   |   |     |     | Leve         |     |      | Deferrer   |
|--------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 384A0000 hex | Interface Out-<br>put Function<br>Number Error<br>2 | There is an unde-<br>fined number speci-<br>fication in the<br>output signal<br>(OUTM2) function<br>allocation.  | <ul> <li>There is an undefined number<br/>specification in the output sig-<br/>nal (OUTM2) function alloca-<br/>tion.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 384B0000 hex | External<br>Latch Input<br>Allocation<br>Error      | There is an error in<br>the latch input func-<br>tion allocation.  | <ul> <li>The latch input was allocated to<br/>an input signal other than IN5,<br/>IN6, or IN7.</li> <li>A latch input is assigned to an<br/>NC signal.</li> <li>The same latch input is not<br/>assigned to the same pin in all<br/>Control Modes.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 384C0000 hex | Overrun Limit<br>Error                              | The Servomotor<br>exceeded the allow-<br>able operating<br>range set in the<br>Overrun Limit Set-<br>ting (3514 hex) with<br>respect to the posi-<br>tion command input<br>range.        | <ul> <li>The gain or inertial ratio is not suitable.</li> <li>The set value of the Overrun Limit Setting (3514 hex) is too small.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 384D0000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder Sys-<br>tem Down<br>Error       | The voltage of the<br>built-in capacitor<br>dropped below the<br>specified value<br>because the power<br>supply to the<br>encoder or the bat-<br>tery power supply<br>was down.          | The voltage of the built-in<br>capacitor dropped below the<br>specified value because the<br>power supply to the encoder or<br>the battery power supply was<br>down.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 384E0000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder<br>Counter<br>Overflow<br>Error | The multi-rotation<br>counter of the<br>encoder exceeded<br>the specified value.   | <ul> <li>The set value for switching operation with the absolute encoder is too large.</li> <li>The traveling distance from home of the machine exceeded 32,767 revolutions.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 384F0000 hex | Object Set-<br>ting Error 1                         | The electronic gear ratio exceeded the allowable range.  | The electronic gear ratio<br>exceeded the allowable range.  |     |     |              |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 38500000 hex | Object Set-<br>ting Error 2                         | External encoder<br>ratio exceeded the<br>allowable range.   | External encoder ratio     exceeded the allowable range.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 38510000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Connection<br>Error          | The set value of the<br>External Feedback<br>Pulse Type Selec-<br>tion (3323 hex) dif-<br>fers from the<br>external encoder<br>type that is con-<br>nected for serial<br>communications. | • The set value of the External<br>Feedback Pulse Type Selec-<br>tion (3323 hex) differs from the<br>external encoder type that is<br>connected for serial communi-<br>cations.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                              | Mooning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                              | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 38520000 hex | Function Set-<br>ting Error             | The function that<br>was set does not<br>support the com-<br>munications period.  | <ul> <li>The electronic gear object ratio was not 1:1 when the communications period was set to 250 or 500 µs.</li> <li>Fully-closed Control Mode was selected for a communications period setting of 250 µs.</li> <li>Modes of operation (6060 hex) was set to pp or hm when the communications period was set to 250 or 500 µs.</li> <li>More than 20 bytes were mapped for RxPDO when the communications period was set to 250 µs.</li> <li>More than 12 bytes were mapped for RxPDO in Fully-closed Control Mode.</li> <li>Modes of operation (6060 hex) was set to pp or hm in Fully-closed Control Mode.</li> <li>Modes of operation (6060 hex) was set to pp or hm in Fully-closed Control Mode.</li> <li>Modes of operation (6060 hex) was set to pp or hm in Fully-closed Control Mode when the communications period was set to 1 ms and the electronic gear parameter ratio was not set to 1:1.</li> <li>No bytes (i.e., no objects) were mapped for RxPDO.</li> <li>More than 11 objects were mapped for TxPDO.</li> <li>CSP Switching Reference Position (4020 hex) was set to 250 or 500 µs or when the electronic gear object ratio was not set to 1:1.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>I576) |
| 64E00000 hex | Drive Prohibi-<br>tion Input<br>Error 1 | When the Drive<br>Prohibition Input<br>Selection (3504<br>hex) was set to 0,<br>both the Forward<br>Drive Prohibition<br>Input (POT) and the<br>Reverse Drive Pro-<br>hibition Input (NOT)<br>turned ON. Or,<br>when the Drive Pro-<br>hibition Input Selec-<br>tion (3504 hex) was<br>set to 2, either the<br>Forward Drive Pro-<br>hibition Input (POT)<br>or the Reverse<br>Drive Prohibition<br>Input (NOT) turned<br>ON. | • A problem occurred with the<br>switches, wires, and power sup-<br>plies that are connected to the<br>Forward Drive Prohibition input<br>or the Reverse Drive Prohibition<br>input.  |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                              | e Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                              | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 64E10000 hex | Drive Prohibi-<br>tion Input<br>Error 2 | An operation com-<br>mand (such as a<br>trial run of FFT)<br>was received from<br>the CX-Drive when<br>the Drive Prohibi-<br>tion Input Selection<br>(3504 hex) was set<br>to 0, EtherCAT<br>communications<br>was interrupted,<br>and either POT or<br>NOT was ON. Or,<br>POT or NOT turned<br>ON while operation<br>was being per-<br>formed for a CX-<br>Drive operation<br>command. | • A problem occurred with the<br>switches, wires, and power sup-<br>plies that are connected to the<br>Forward Drive Prohibition input<br>or the Reverse Drive Prohibition<br>input.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>I576) |
| 64E20000 hex | Immediate<br>Stop Input<br>Error        | An Immediate Stop<br>(STOP) signal was<br>input.  | <ul> <li>An Immediate Stop (STOP) signal was input.</li> <li>Incorrect wiring of the immediate stop input (STOP).</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 74810000 hex | Command<br>Error                        | A mistake was<br>made in using a<br>command.  | <ul> <li>When bit 09 (Remote) of the Statusword (6041 hex) was set to 1 (remote), and the Servo Drive was in operation enabled state (Servo ON), a command was received that changes the communications state from Operational to another state (Init, Pre-operational, or Safe-operational state).</li> <li>When bit 09 (Remote) of the Statusword (6041 hex) was set to 0 (local), a command was received during FFT or test run status that changes the ESM state from Operational, Safe-operational, or Pre-operational state to Init state.</li> <li>An unsupported number was set for 6060 hex (Operation Mode).</li> <li>During Fully-closed Control Mode, csv or cst was set for 6060 hex (Operation Mode).</li> <li>The setting of 6060 hex (Operation Mode).</li> </ul> |     |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event and    | Event name  | Mooning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 78010000 hex | Operation<br>Command<br>Competition               | An attempt was<br>made to establish<br>EtherCAT commu-<br>nications or to turn<br>ON the Servo from<br>the Controller<br>(enable operation)<br>while executing an<br>FFT that operates<br>with the Servo<br>Drive alone or a<br>trial run. | • EtherCAT communications<br>(change from Init to Pre-opera-<br>tional state) was established or<br>an attempt to turn ON the<br>Servo from the Controller<br>(enable operation) was made<br>while executing an FFT that<br>operates with the Servo Drive<br>trial run. |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 78020000 hex | Absolute<br>Encoder Sta-<br>tus Error             | The rotation of the<br>encoder was higher<br>than the specified<br>value when the<br>power supply was<br>turned ON.  | • The rotation of the encoder was<br>higher than the specified value<br>when the power supply was<br>turned ON.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84B10000 hex | EtherCAT<br>State<br>Change Error                 | A communications<br>state change com-<br>mand was received<br>for which the cur-<br>rent communica-<br>tions state could not<br>be changed.  | <ul> <li>A communications state<br/>change command was received<br/>for which the current communi-<br/>cations state could not be<br/>changed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84B20000 hex | EtherCAT<br>Illegal State<br>Change Error         | An undefined com-<br>munications state<br>change command<br>was received.  | <ul> <li>An undefined communications<br/>state change command was<br/>received.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 84B30000 hex | Communica-<br>tions Syn-<br>chronization<br>Error | The number of con-<br>secutive errors in<br>receiving data dur-<br>ing the communica-<br>tion sync time<br>exceeded the value<br>specified for the<br>Communications<br>Control Setting.   | <ul> <li>Power to the host controller was<br/>interrupted during PDO com-<br/>munications.</li> <li>An EtherCAT communications<br/>cable is disconnected, broken,<br/>or incorrectly connected.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84B40000 hex | Synchroniza-<br>tion Error                        | A synchronization error occurred.  | Noise     Control PCB error   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 84B50000 hex | Sync Man-<br>ager WDT<br>Error                    | PDO communica-<br>tions were stopped<br>for more than the<br>specified period of<br>time.  | <ul> <li>The EtherCAT communications cable is disconnected or broken.</li> <li>There is an error in the host controller.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84B60000 hex | ESC Initial-<br>ization Error                     | An error occurred in ESC initialization.   | Control PCB error   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 84B70000 hex | Slave Unit<br>Verification<br>Error               | An error occurred in<br>Slave Unit verifica-<br>tion.  | Control PCB error   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 84B80000 hex | Communica-<br>tions Setting<br>Error              | There is an error in<br>the communica-<br>tions settings.  | <ul> <li>An out-of-range value was set<br/>from the host controller.</li> <li>A command that changes the<br/>communications state to an<br/>unsupported state was<br/>received.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84B90000 hex | Synchroniza-<br>tion Interrup-<br>tion Error      | A synchronization interruption error occurred.   | Control PCB error   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | 1            |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|--|
|              |   | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | heierence  |
| 98010000 hex | Absolute<br>Value<br>Cleared                            | The multi-rotation<br>counter for the<br>absolute encoder<br>was cleared during<br>USB communica-<br>tions by the CX-<br>Drive.                          | The multi-rotation counter for<br>the absolute encoder was<br>cleared during USB communi-<br>cations by the CX-Drive.  |     |     | V    |              |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
| 98020000 hex | Position Data<br>Initialized                            | A Config operation<br>was performed or<br>the multi-rotation<br>counter was<br>cleared for the<br>absolute encoder<br>during EtherCAT<br>communications. | • A Config operation was per-<br>formed or the multi-rotation<br>counter was cleared for the<br>absolute encoder during Ether-<br>CAT communications.  |     |     | V    |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08010000 hex | Battery<br>Warning                                      | The battery voltage is 3.2 V or less.  | The battery voltage is 3.2 V or lower.   |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |
| 08020000 hex | Fan Warning   | The fan stop state continued for 1 second.   | <ul><li>There is foreign matter in the fan.</li><li>The Servo Drive failed.</li></ul>  |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |
| 08030000 hex | Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Warn-<br>ing             | Encoder communi-<br>cations errors<br>occurred in series<br>more frequently<br>than the specified<br>value.  | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the encoder.</li> <li>Noise is entering on the encoder line.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08040000 hex | Encoder<br>Overheating<br>Warning                       | The encoder tem-<br>perature exceeded<br>the specified value.  | <ul> <li>The ambient temperature is too<br/>high.</li> <li>Servomotor failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.   |
| 08050000 hex | Life Expect-<br>ancy Warn-<br>ing                       | The remaining life<br>of the capacitor or<br>the fan is shorter<br>than the specified<br>value.  | <ul> <li>The life expectancy of the<br/>capacitor or the fan is shorter<br/>than the specified value.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08060000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Error Warn-<br>ing               | The external<br>encoder detected a<br>warning.   | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the external encoder.</li> <li>Noise is entering on the external encoder connector cable.</li> <li>The external encoder failed.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 08070000 hex | External<br>Encoder<br>Communica-<br>tions Warn-<br>ing | The external<br>encoder had more<br>communications<br>errors than the<br>specified value.  | <ul> <li>There is insufficient power supply voltage for the external encoder.</li> <li>Noise is entering on the external encoder connector cable.</li> </ul>                                       |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |
| 34E00000 hex | Data Setting<br>Warning                                 | An object setting is out of range.   | <ul> <li>An object setting is out of range.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |
| 383C0000 hex | Overload<br>Warning                                     | The load ratio is<br>85% or more of the<br>protection level.   | <ul> <li>Overload</li> <li>There is incorrect wiring of the motor line or a broken cable.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.   |
| 383D0000 hex | Excessive<br>Regenera-<br>tion Warning                  | The regeneration<br>load ratio is 85% or<br>more of the level.   | <ul> <li>There is excessive regeneration.</li> <li>This Regeneration Resistor cannot be used for continuous regenerative braking.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.   |
| 383E0000 hex | Vibration<br>Detection<br>Warning                       | Vibration was detected.  | • The gain or inertial ratio setting is not suitable.  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.   |

| Event oode   | Event nome                                   | Mooning   |   |     |     | Leve | I   |      | Poforonac  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                                   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 7480000 hex  | Command<br>Warning                           | A command could<br>not be executed.                                     | <ul> <li>The absolute multi-rotation counter was cleared when the Servo was not OFF when using an absolute encoder for semiclosed control.</li> <li>A forced brake operation request was sent while the Servo was ON.</li> <li>A Switch ON command was sent when the main power was OFF. (When 3508 hex = 0)</li> <li>An Enable Operation command was sent to request turning ON the Servo when the Servo when the Servomotor was operating at 30 r/min or higher.</li> <li>A latch operation was started under the following conditions.</li> <li>An absolute external encoder was used and phase Z was selected as the trigger for fully-closed control.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | V   |      | AC Servomo-<br>tors/Servo<br>Drives G5<br>Series with<br>Built-in Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nications<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1576) |
|              |  |   | <ul> <li>The absolute multi-rotation data was being cleared or the Config operation was being performed.</li> <li>The Statusword (6041 hex) bit 09 (remote) was 0 (local).</li> <li>An operation command is given in the prohibited direction after the motor made an immediate stop due to a drive prohibition input.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      |     |      |  |
| 84B00000 hex | EtherCAT<br>Communica-<br>tions Warn-<br>ing | An EtherCAT com-<br>munications error<br>occurred one or<br>more times. | <ul> <li>The EtherCAT communications cable is disconnected or broken.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as<br>above.  |

# MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT Communications Units

| Event and a  | Europh norma   | Meening   | A   | Level |     |              |     |      | Deference   |
|--------------|--|---|---|-------|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Мај   | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 04A10000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Hardware<br>Error                                | An error occurred in<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory.   | <ul> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>   |       |     | V            |     |      | MX2 Series<br>Inverter Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nication Unit<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1574) |
| 04BA0000 hex | Connection<br>Error<br>between<br>Inverter and<br>Communica-<br>tions Unit | An error occurred in<br>the connection<br>between the<br>Inverter and the<br>EtherCAT Commu-<br>nications Unit for<br>the Inverter. | <ul> <li>Contact failure between the<br/>Inverter and the EtherCAT<br/>Communications Unit for the<br/>Inverter.</li> <li>Inverter trip was reset.</li> <li>The Inverter was initialized or<br/>the mode was changed.</li> <li>The EtherCAT Communications<br/>Unit for the Inverter failed.</li> </ul> |       |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 04BB0000 hex | Inverter<br>Warning  | An Inverter warn-<br>ing was detected.  | An Inverter warning was detected.   |       |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.  |

| Event code   | Event name           | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     |              | Reference |      |   |
|--------------|----------------------|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|---|
| Event code   |                      | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs       | Info | nelelelice  |
| 04BC0000 hex | Inverter Trip        | An Inverter trip was detected.                        | An Inverter trip was detected.                              |     |     | $\checkmark$ |           |      | MX2 Series<br>Inverter Ether-<br>CAT Commu-<br>nication Unit<br>User's Man-<br>ual (Cat. No.<br>1574) |
| 34F00000 hex | PDO Setting<br>Error | There is an illegal setting value in the PDO mapping. | The PDO mapping or Sync-<br>Manager settings are incorrect. |     |     |              |           |      | Same as<br>above.   |

# EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized Vision Sensors for Positioning

| Event e e de | Event neme           | Meening  | Accuracion   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Deference   |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name           | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 78080000 hex | TRIG Input<br>Error  | A TRIG signal was<br>input when the<br>BUSY signal for<br>Sensor measure-<br>ment was ON.    | <ul> <li>A TRIG signal was input when<br/>the BUSY signal for Sensor<br/>measurement was ON.</li> <li>Chattering occurred for a con-<br/>tact input.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | FQ-M-series<br>Specialized<br>Vision Sensor<br>for Positioning<br>User's Manual<br>(Cat. No.<br>Z314) |
| 780A0000 hex | Scene Data<br>Error  | The scene data to<br>switch to is cor-<br>rupted.  | <ul> <li>The power supply was inter-<br/>rupted when the scene data to<br/>switch to was saved.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.  |
| 780B0000 hex | Model Error          | A model was re-<br>registered with an<br>image with low con-<br>trast.                       | <ul> <li>A model was re-registered with<br/>an image with low contrast.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 780C0000 hex | Logging Error        | Some data was not<br>saved when logging<br>data to files on an<br>SD card.                   | <ul> <li>Too much data to log in files<br/>occurred in a short period of<br/>time, and writing to the SD card<br/>could not keep up.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 780D0000 hex | Output Time-<br>out  | A timeout occurred<br>in data output hand-<br>shaking control for<br>measurement<br>results. | <ul> <li>The data output handshaking controls in the program (i.e., the ON/OFF timing of the DSA signal) are not correct.</li> <li>The output control timeout time is too short in comparison with the program processing time.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 780E0000 hex | Output Size<br>Error | The data output<br>size setting and the<br>PDO mapping set-<br>ting do not agree.            | • The EtherCAT data output size<br>setting in the Sensor and the<br>PDO mapping setting in the<br>EtherCAT master do not agree.  |     |     |              |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

### E3X-series Fiber Sensors with EtherCAT Communications Unit for Digital Sensors

| <b>F</b>     | E  | Maaning   |  |     |     | Leve         | I            |      | Deferre  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 04C40000 hex | Sensor Com-<br>munications<br>Error                            | An error occurred in<br>a Sensor connec-<br>tion.   | The Sensor is disconnected.  |     |     | V            |              |      | EtherCAT Digi-<br>tal-type Sen-<br>sor<br>Communica-<br>tions Unit<br>Operation<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. E413) |
| 04C50000 hex | Sensor Com-<br>munications<br>Has Not<br>Been Estab-<br>lished | Communications<br>has not been estab-<br>lished with the Sen-<br>sor.                       | A sensor is not connected.   |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14A00000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Checksum<br>Error                    | An error occurred in the control parameters.  | Noise  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 24780000 hex | Number of<br>Sensors Ver-<br>ify Error                         | The number of Sen-<br>sors that is con-<br>nected does not<br>agree with the set-<br>tings. | • The set value does not match the number of Sensors that are actually connected.  |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 24790000 hex | Number of<br>Sensors Over<br>Limit                             | Too many Sensors are connected.   | <ul> <li>More than the maximum num-<br/>ber of Sensors are connected.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 34F80000 hex | Dummy Sen-<br>sors Setting<br>Error                            | Too many Dummy<br>Units are set.  | <ul> <li>There are too many Dummy<br/>Units set, so some Sensors are<br/>not assigned logical unit num-<br/>bers.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04A10000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Hardware<br>Error                    | An error occurred in<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory.   | Non-volatile memory failure  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.   |

### 3-1-7 Errors in CJ-series Units

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the CJ-series Units.

- Analog I/O Units
- Process I/O Units
- Temperature Control Units
- ID Sensor Units
- High-speed Counter Units
- Serial Communications Units
- DeviceNet Units
- EtherNet/IP Units

### **CJ-series Analog I/O Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-AD041-V1/AD081-V1

CJ1W-AD042

- CJ1W-DA021/DA041
- CJ1W-DA08V/DA08C
- CJ1W-DA042V

CJ1W-MAD42

| Event code   | Event name   | Meening   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 04600000 hex | A/D Conver-<br>sion Error  | An error occurred in A/D conversion.  | <ul> <li>There is a source of noise nearby.</li> <li>A/D converter failed.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | CJ-series<br>Analog I/O<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W490) |
| 04620000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Error  | An error occurred in<br>non-volatile mem-<br>ory.   | <ul><li>There is a source of noise nearby.</li><li>Non-volatile memory failed.</li></ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 34800000 hex | Mean Value<br>Processing<br>Setting Error  | There is a mistake<br>in the setting of the<br>number of sam-<br>plings for mean<br>value processing. | <ul> <li>There is a mistake in the setting<br/>of the number of samplings for<br/>mean value processing.</li> </ul>                                |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34830000 hex | Scaling Data<br>Setting Error  | There is a mistake<br>in the scaling data<br>settings.  | • The upper or lower limit data for scaling is outside the setting range. Or, the maximum value and minimum value are not 0 and they are the same. |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34840000 hex | Input Signal<br>Range Set-<br>ting Error or<br>Error in Num-<br>ber of Inputs<br>Setting | There is a mistake<br>in the input signal<br>range setting or in<br>the number of<br>inputs setting.  | • The settings of the input signal range or the setting of the number of analog inputs that are used is incorrect.                                 |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34850000 hex | Mean Value<br>Processing<br>Setting Error  | There is a mistake<br>in the setting of the<br>number of sam-<br>plings for mean<br>value processing. | There is a mistake in the setting<br>of the number of samplings for<br>mean value processing.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve         | I            |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | wearing   | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | nelerence  |
| 34860000 hex | Error in Set-<br>ting of Con-<br>version Mode  | There is a mistake<br>is the Conversion<br>Mode setting.  | The specification of the Cyclic<br>Conversion Mode or Direct<br>Conversion Mode is not correct.  |     |     | V            |              |      | CJ-series<br>Analog I/O<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W490) |
| 34870000 hex | Output Hold<br>Setting Error   | There is a mistake<br>in the output hold<br>setting.  | • The setting for output status when conversion stops is incorrect.  |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 34890000 hex | Conversion<br>Time/Resolu-<br>tion or Oper-<br>ation Mode<br>Setting Error                           | There is a mistake<br>in the conversion<br>time/resolution or<br>operation mode set-<br>ting.                   | <ul> <li>There is a mistake in the con-<br/>version time/resolution or oper-<br/>ation mode setting.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 348A0000 hex | Output Signal<br>Range Set-<br>ting Error or<br>Error In Num-<br>ber of Out-<br>puts Used<br>Setting | There is a mistake<br>in the output signal<br>range setting or in<br>the number of out-<br>puts setting.        | There is a mistake in the output<br>signal range setting or in the<br>number of outputs setting.   |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38010000 hex | Scaling Data<br>Setting<br>Error/Ratio<br>Conversion<br>Use Setting<br>Error                         | There is an error in<br>the scaling data<br>setting or ratio con-<br>version use setting.                       | <ul> <li>The upper or lower limit data for scaling is outside the setting range. Or, the maximum value and minimum value are not 0 and they are the same.</li> <li>The I/O number for ratio conversion is set to <i>Not used</i> in the I/O specifications.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 38020000 hex | Ratio Set<br>Value Error   | There is a mistake<br>is the ratio setting<br>for ratio conversion.   | • A value other than 16#0000 to<br>16#9999 (0.00 to 99.99) was<br>specified for the ratio conver-<br>sion A constant for ratio conver-<br>sion.  |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64780000 hex | Input Discon-<br>nection<br>Detected   | The input is discon-<br>nected.   | <ul><li>Input wiring is broken.</li><li>Input wiring disconnection</li></ul>   |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 64790000 hex | Output Set<br>Value Error  | The output setting is out of range.   | <ul> <li>An output set value setting is<br/>out of range.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as above.   |
| 34810000 hex | Input Value<br>Exceeded<br>Adjustment<br>Range in<br>Adjustment<br>Mode                              | In Adjustment<br>Mode, the input<br>value exceeded the<br>range for which<br>adjustment is possi-<br>ble.       | <ul> <li>In Adjustment Mode, the input<br/>value exceeded the range for<br/>which adjustment is possible,<br/>so the offset and gain cannot<br/>be adjusted.</li> </ul>  |     |     |              | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34820000 hex | Input Number<br>Specification<br>Error in<br>Adjustment<br>Mode                                      | The input number<br>specified in Adjust-<br>ment Mode is not<br>enabled or the input<br>number is wrong.        | <ul> <li>The input number that was specified in Adjustment Mode is not enabled.</li> <li>The setting of the Adjustment Input Number (device variable *_AdjCh) is incorrect, so adjustment is not possible.</li> </ul>  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34880000 hex | Output Num-<br>ber Specifi-<br>cation Error<br>in Adjustment<br>Mode                                 | The output number<br>specified in Adjust-<br>ment Mode is not<br>enabled or the out-<br>put number is<br>wrong. | <ul> <li>The output number that was specified in Adjustment Mode is not enabled.</li> <li>The setting of the Adjustment Output Number (device variable *_AdjCh) is incorrect, so adjustment is not possible.</li> </ul>  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name  | e Meaning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Reference |              |      |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|-----------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   |   | Meaning  |  | Maj | Prt | Min       | Obs          | Info | Melerence  |
| 348C0000 hex | I/O Number<br>Specification<br>Error in<br>Adjustment<br>Mode | The I/O numbers<br>specified in Adjust-<br>ment Mode are not<br>enabled or the I/O<br>numbers are wrong. | <ul> <li>The I/O numbers that were specified in Adjustment Mode are not enabled.</li> <li>The setting of the Adjustment I/O Number (device variable *_AdjCh) is incorrect, so adjustment is not possible.</li> </ul> |     |     |           | $\checkmark$ |      | CJ-series<br>Analog I/O<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W490) |

### **CJ-series Process I/O Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-PDC15

CJ1W-AD04U

CJ1W-PH41U

| Event and    | Event name                               | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                               | weaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reierence  |
| 04600000 hex | A/D Conver-<br>sion Error                | An error occurred in A/D conversion.                        | <ul> <li>There is a source of noise nearby.</li> <li>A/D converter failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V    |     |      | CJ-series<br>Analog I/O<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W498) |
| 04610000 hex | Cold Junction<br>Sensor Error            | An error occurred in<br>the cold junction<br>sensor.        | <ul> <li>Faulty connection to the cold<br/>junction sensor for the CJ1W-<br/>PH41U.</li> <li>The cold junction sensor failed.</li> </ul>            |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04620000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Error          | An error occurred in non-volatile mem-<br>ory.              | <ul><li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li><li>Non-volatile memory failed.</li></ul>  |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 348D0000 hex | Data Range<br>Error                      | A set value is out of range.                                | A set value is out of range.  |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 647A0000 hex | Input Error                              | An input error<br>occurred.                                 | <ul> <li>The analog input signal is out of range.</li> <li>Input wiring is broken.</li> <li>Input wiring disconnection or loose terminal</li> </ul> |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 647D0000 hex | Zero/Span<br>Adjustment<br>Period End    | The zero/span<br>adjustment period<br>expired.              | <ul> <li>The zero/span adjustment<br/>period expired.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as above.   |
| 647E0000 hex | Zero/Span<br>Adjustment<br>Period Notice | The zero/span<br>adjustment period<br>is close to expiring. | <ul> <li>The notification period for the<br/>expiration of zero/span adjust-<br/>ment occurred.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V   |      | Same as<br>above.  |

# **CJ-series Temperature Control Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-TC003

CJ1W-TC004

CJ1W-TC103

CJ1W-TC104

| Event code   | Event name                    | Meaning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Reference   |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name                    | weating  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | nelefence   |
| 04680000 hex | Cold Junction<br>Sensor Error | An error occurred in<br>the cold junction<br>sensor. | <ul> <li>Faulty connection to the cold<br/>junction sensor.</li> <li>The cold junction sensor failed.</li> </ul>         |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | CJ-series<br>Temperature<br>Control Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>W491) |
| 34940000 hex | Setting Error                 | There is an illegal setting.                         | The set value is incorrect.  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.  |
| 64840000 hex | Sensor Error                  | An error occurred in the sensor input.               | • Error in input from the Sensor.  |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.  |
| 64850000 hex | CT Overflow                   | An overflow<br>occurred in the CT<br>input.          | The heater current exceeded     55.0 A.  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as above.  |
| 64860000 hex | Heater Burn-<br>out Alarm     | A heater burnout occurred.                           | <ul> <li>The power supply to the heater<br/>is not ON.</li> <li>The heater is burned out or<br/>deteriorated.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.   |

### **CJ-series ID Sensor Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-V680C11

CJ1W-V680C12

| Event code   | Event name   | Mooning   | Assumed cause  | Level |     |              |     | Reference |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumeu cause  | Maj   | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info      | Reference  |
| 046C0000 hex | Unit Status,<br>Antenna<br>Power Sup-<br>ply Error | An error occurred in<br>the power supply to<br>the Antenna. | <ul> <li>An error occurred in the power<br/>supply (24 V) to the Antenna.</li> </ul>                           |       |     | V            |     |           | CJ-series ID<br>Sensor Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>Z317) |
| 046D0000 hex | Unit Status,<br>Memory<br>Error                    | An error occurred<br>when reading non-<br>volatile memory.  | <ul><li>There is a source of noise nearby.</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>                       |       |     | $\checkmark$ |     |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 046E0000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation,<br>Antenna<br>Error      | An error occurred in the Antenna.                           | <ul> <li>The Antenna is not connected.</li> <li>Antenna failure</li> <li>The ID Sensor Unit failed.</li> </ul> |       |     | V            |     |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 046F0000 hex | Unit Status,<br>Unit Busy                          | An error occurred in<br>an ID Sensor Unit.                  | <ul><li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li><li>The ID Sensor Unit failed.</li></ul>                    |       |     | V            |     |           | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name   | Mooning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve         | 1   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 24400000 hex | Unit Status,<br>Antenna<br>Error   | An error occurred in the Antenna.  | <ul> <li>The setting of the Connected<br/>Antenna Setting (device variable *_Ch#_AntConn) does not<br/>agree with the Antenna that is<br/>connected.</li> <li>The V680-H01 or V680-H01-V2<br/>was connected to the CJ1W-<br/>V680C12.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | CJ-series ID<br>Sensor Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>Z317) |
| 34980000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, Data<br>Storage Area<br>Specification<br>Error | The data storage<br>area specification is<br>not correct.                                  | <ul> <li>The user program specifies<br/>addresses in the DM, CIO, AR,<br/>EM, or other areas that exceed<br/>the ranges defined for the data<br/>storage area specifications.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54A00000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>Tag Address<br>Error                     | The address of the ID Tag is wrong.  | The address of an ID Tag spec-<br>ified in a command is incorrect.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54A10000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, Write<br>Protection<br>Error                   | An attempt was<br>made to write to a<br>write-protected<br>area of the ID Tag.             | <ul> <li>The specified address or number of bytes is incorrect.</li> <li>Write-protection is enabled for the area you attempted to write to in the ID Tag.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54A20000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, Com-<br>mand Error                             | The command to<br>the ID Sensor Unit<br>is not correct.                                    | <ul> <li>The contents of the following<br/>external device variables is not<br/>data that can be specified<br/>(where # is the channel num-<br/>ber).</li> <li>*_Ch#_CmdSet</li> <li>*_Ch#_ProcAdr</li> <li>*_Ch#_ProcByte</li> <li>*_Ch#_CmdOption</li> <li>"#" in the variable name is the<br/>Antenna (Head) number.</li> </ul>                   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 648C0000 hex | Unit Status,<br>Command<br>Error End                                     | A processing error occurred.   | A processing error occurred.   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 648D0000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, Veri-<br>fication Error                        | The correct data<br>could not be writ-<br>ten to the ID Tag.                               | <ul> <li>The travel speed of the ID Tag<br/>is outside the specified range.</li> <li>The distance between the<br/>Antenna and ID Tag is outside<br/>the specified range.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 648E0000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>Tag Commu-<br>nications<br>Error         | An error occurred in<br>communications<br>with an ID Tag, pre-<br>venting a normal<br>end. | <ul> <li>The travel speed of the ID Tag<br/>is outside the specified range.</li> <li>The distance between the<br/>Antenna and ID Tag is outside<br/>the specified range.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 648F0000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>Tag Missing<br>Error                     | There is no ID Tag<br>in the communica-<br>tions area.                                     | <ul> <li>The communications specification is set to trigger, and the ID Tag is not in the communications area when the trigger occurs.</li> <li>The communications specification is set to single auto or repeat auto, and the wait time reached the Auto Wait Time.</li> <li>An Amplifier is connected, but an Antenna is not connected.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64900000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>System Error<br>1                        | ID system error 1<br>occurred.   | System error 1 occurred.   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |

3-1 Errors by Source

3

3-1-7 Errors in CJ-series Units

| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumeu cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 64910000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>System Error<br>2 | ID system error 2<br>occurred.  | System error 2 occurred.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | CJ-series ID<br>Sensor Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>Z317) |
| 64920000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>System Error<br>3 | ID system error 3 occurred.   | System error 3 occurred.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64930000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, ID<br>Tag Status        | <ul> <li>One of the following occurred.</li> <li>The number of writes was exceeded for a Number of Writes Control command.</li> <li>An overflow or underflow occurred for a Calculation Write command.</li> <li>The data did not verify for a Data Check command.</li> <li>An error occurred in the data for a Read with Error Correction command.</li> <li>An error occurred when writing for a Copy command.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>The number of writes was exceeded for a Number of Writes Control command.</li> <li>An overflow or underflow occurred for a Calculation Write command.</li> <li>The data did not verify for a Data Check command.</li> <li>An error occurred in the data for a Read with Error Correction command.</li> <li>An error occurred when writing for a Copy command.</li> </ul> |     |     | ~            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64940000 hex | Results Infor-<br>mation, Error<br>Correction     | A Write with Error<br>Correction com-<br>mand performed a<br>1-bit error correc-<br>tion.   | <ul><li>There is ambient noise where<br/>the ID Tag is used.</li><li>ID Tag error.</li></ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

### **CJ-series High-speed Counter Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

#### CJ1W-CT021

| Event code   | Event name | ne Meaning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Reference    |     |      |  |
|--------------|------------|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name | wearing   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 68010000 hex | Unit Error | An error occurred in<br>the High-speed<br>Counter Unit. | <ul> <li>There is an error in the Special<br/>Unit Setup.</li> <li>An overflow or underflow error<br/>occurred.</li> <li>An illegal preset value was<br/>used.</li> <li>A CPU Unit monitor error or bus<br/>error occurred.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | CJ-series<br>High-speed<br>Counter Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>W492) |

# **CJ-series Serial Communications Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-SCU22

CJ1W-SCU32

CJ1W-SCU42

| Event code   | Event name                       | Mooning   | Assumed cause   | Level |     |              |              | Reference |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                       | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj   | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info      | Reference  |
| 04740000 hex | Error Log<br>Data Error          | An error occurred in<br>the error log data.   | <ul> <li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>   |       |     | $\checkmark$ |              |           | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |
| 14800000 hex | Protocol Data<br>Error           | A protocol data<br>checksum error has<br>occurred.  | <ul> <li>The communications connector with the CX-Protocol was disconnected or the power supply to the Controller was interrupted during transfer of the protocol data from the CX-Protocol.</li> <li>The Serial Communications Unit failed.</li> </ul> |       |     | V            |              |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34A40000 hex | System<br>Setup Error            | There is an error in<br>the system settings<br>for the Serial Com-<br>munications Unit.             | <ul> <li>There is an error in the system<br/>settings for the Serial Commu-<br/>nications Unit.</li> </ul>  |       |     | $\checkmark$ |              |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04750000 hex | DTR Check<br>Error               | An error was found<br>during the DTR<br>check.  | <ul> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits in<br/>the Serial Communications Unit<br/>are faulty.</li> </ul>  |       |     |              | V            |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 04760000 hex | CTS Check<br>Error               | An error was found<br>during the CTS<br>check.  | <ul> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits in<br/>the Serial Communications Unit<br/>are faulty.</li> </ul>  |       |     |              | V            |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54A80000 hex | Command<br>Error                 | A command error occurred.   | • The constant in the expected<br>receive message that is set in<br>the protocol macro is different<br>from the constant in the mes-<br>sage that was received.   |       |     |              | $\checkmark$ |           | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54A90000 hex | Sequence<br>Abort Com-<br>pleted | The sequence was<br>ended by an Abort<br>setting for the next<br>processing or error<br>processing. | <ul> <li>The protocol macro data is not<br/>set correctly.</li> <li>The baud rate, frame format, or<br/>other system setting does not<br/>agree with the remote node.</li> </ul>  |       |     |              | V            |           | Same as<br>above.  |

| Eventeede    | Event   | vent name Meaning   | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Doference  |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 54AA0000 hex | Protocol<br>Macro Error                                     | An error occurred in<br>the protocol macro.   | <ul> <li>Sequence No. Error: An unregistered number was specified for <i>SeqNo</i> (communications sequence number) of the ExecPMCR instruction (no indicators light).</li> <li>Data read/write area exceeded error: The specified area range was exceeded when data was written to or read from the CPU Unit. (The ERC indicator and ERR/ALM indicator will flash.)</li> <li>Protocol data syntax error: There was a code that cannot be executed during protocol execution. (The ERC indicator and ERR/ALM indicator will flash.)</li> <li>Protocol data syntax error: There was a code that cannot be executed during protocol execution. (The ERC indicator and ERR/ALM indicator will flash.)</li> <li>The total of the areas specified for link words O1, O2, I1, and I2 exceeded 500 words.</li> <li>The same link word is used by both ports 1 and 2.</li> <li>Writing was specified with a constant.</li> <li>Interrupt notification was specified for a Serial Communications Unit.</li> <li>Thirty one or more items were set for the write attribute data for one message.</li> <li>A length of 0 bytes was specified for a message to be sent or received.</li> <li>The length of a message to be sent or received exceeds the maximum send/receive bytes.</li> <li>A message is not registered for matrix reception.</li> <li>The transmission control is set to both RTS/CTS flow control and Xon/Xoff flow control.</li> </ul> |     |     |      |              |      | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |
| 64A00000 hex | Tfs (Send<br>Finished<br>Monitoring<br>Time)<br>Exceeded    | The time required<br>to complete a send<br>operation exceeded<br>the Send Finished<br>Monitoring Time.            | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>The monitor time is shorter than<br/>the actual completion time.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64A10000 hex | Tfr (Receive<br>Finished<br>Monitoring<br>Time)<br>Exceeded | The time required<br>to complete a<br>reception operation<br>exceeded the<br>Receive Finished<br>Monitoring Time. | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>The monitoring time is shorter than the actual completion time.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 64A20000 hex | Tr (Receive<br>Wait Monitor-<br>ing Time)<br>Exceeded       | The receive waiting<br>time exceeded the<br>Receive Wait Moni-<br>toring Time.                                    | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>The monitoring time is shorter than the actual completion time.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name         | Meening  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Leve | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name         | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 64A30000 hex | FCS Check<br>Error | <ul> <li>One of the following errors occurred in the converted protocol at the serial gateway.</li> <li>When converting to CompoWay/F command: BCC error</li> <li>When converting to Modbus-RTU command: CRC error</li> <li>When converting to Modbus-ASCII command: CRC error</li> <li>When converting to Host Link FINS command: FCS error</li> <li>Protocol Macros</li> <li>The check code attached to the received message does not match the check code that was calculated from the received message.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>There was a mistake in the<br/>CRC code that was attached to<br/>the command frame.</li> </ul> |     |     |      |     |      | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |

| Event of the | Frienderser      | Magain                       | A  |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Deferrer   |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name       | Meaning                      | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | Reference  |
| 64A40000 hex | Timeout<br>Error | A timeout error<br>occurred. | <ul> <li>In Protocol Macro Mode (the SD<sup> indicator does not flash at all): The Serial Communications Unit received a command, but the step transition of the protocol macro communications sequence is suspended for one of the following reasons.</sup></li> <li>The next step is a RECEIVE command.</li> <li>A WAIT command is presently in execution.</li> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Protocol Macro Mode (the SD indicator flashes, but the RD does not flash):</li> <li>There is no remote device to receive the command after conversion at the specified destination address.</li> <li>The sent command frame is illegal.</li> <li>The sent communications cable wiring is faulty or incorrect, the terminating resistance settings of the RS-424A/485 port are incorrect, or the adapter wiring or terminating resistance settings for the NT-AL001 are incorrect.</li> <li>The protocol of the sent command was unable to be interpreted by the remote device.</li> <li>Remote device hardware failure</li> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Protocol Macro Mode (RDD/SD indicator flashes):</li> <li>The response from the remote device.</li> <li>Remote device hardware failure</li> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Protocol Macro Mode (RDD/SD indicator flashes):</li> <li>The response from the remote device.</li> <li>Remote device hardware failure</li> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Protocol Macro Mode (RDD/SD indicator flashes):</li> <li>The response from the remote device.</li> <li>Remote device hardware failure</li> <li>In Serial Gateway Response Timeout Monitoring Time for the <i>*_P1_PmrSgwRespTimeout Cfg</i> or <i>*_P2_PmrSgwRespTimeout Cfg</i> device variable is too short.</li> <li>During Loopback Test</li> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits in the Serial Communications unications Unit are faulty.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | \ <b>Obs</b> |      | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |

| Eventeede    | Eventneme               | ame Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve | I            |      | Reference   |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name              |  |   | Мај | Prt | Min  | Obs          | Info | Reference   |
| 64A40000 hex | Timeout<br>Error        | A timeout error occurred.  | <ul> <li>A serial gateway cannot inter-<br/>rupt processing between proto-<br/>col macro steps.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications                                     |
|              |                         |  | <ul> <li>If the message frame is corrupted due to noise, a response timeout occurred at the FINS send source if the         <ul> <li>*_P1_TimeoutErr or</li> <li>*_P2_TimeoutErr device variable is FALSE.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |     |     |      |              |      | Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |
|              |                         |  | <ul> <li>A no-protocol instruction was<br/>executed when No-protocol<br/>Mode was not set.</li> </ul>   |     |     |      |              |      |   |
| 64A50000 hex | Comparison<br>Error     | A comparison error occurred.   | <ul> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits in<br/>the Serial Communications Unit<br/>are faulty.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64A60000 hex | Reception<br>Overflow   | More than the spec-<br>ified amount of<br>receive data was<br>received in No-pro-<br>tocol Mode. | One or more bytes of data was<br>received after the completion<br>the reception.  |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64A70000 hex | Command<br>Format Error | An illegal function<br>code or address<br>was specified in a<br>received Modbus-<br>RTU command. | <ul> <li>An illegal function code,<br/>address, or data was specified<br/>in a received Modbus-RTU<br/>command.</li> </ul>  |     |     |      | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84680000 hex | Transmis-<br>sion Error | A transmission<br>error occurred.  | <ul> <li>One of the following errors<br/>occurred.</li> <li>Tfs (Send Finished Monitor-<br/>ing Time) Exceeded</li> <li>Tfr (Receive Finished Moni-<br/>toring Time) Exceeded</li> <li>Tr (Receive Wait Monitoring<br/>Time) Exceeded</li> <li>FCS Check Error</li> <li>Command Error</li> <li>Timeout Error</li> <li>Overrun Error</li> <li>Framing Error</li> <li>Parity Error</li> </ul>   |     |     |      | V            |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84690000 hex | Overrun<br>Error        | An overrun<br>occurred.  | <ul> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Protocol Macro Mode:</li> <li>The reception circuits in the Serial Communications Unit are faulty.</li> <li>A transmission error occurred due to noise or other factors.</li> <li>No-protocol Mode:</li> <li>The reception buffer received more than 259 bytes of data before the SerialRcv instruction was executed.</li> <li>During Loopback Test</li> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits in the Serial Communications unit are faulty.</li> </ul> |     |     |      | N            |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Event code   | Event name                                | Mooning  | Assumed cause  |     |     | Level |              |      | Reference   |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----|-----|-------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name                                | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Мај | Prt | Min   | Obs          | Info | Reference   |
| 846A0000 hex | Framing<br>Error                          | A frame error occurred.                                | <ul> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Pro-<br/>tocol Macro Mode:</li> <li>The reception circuits in the<br/>Serial Communications Unit</li> </ul> |     |     |       | V            |      | CJ-series<br>Serial Com-<br>munications<br>Units Opera-     |
|              |   |  | <ul> <li>are faulty.</li> <li>A transmission error occurred due to noise or other factors.</li> <li>During Loopback Test</li> </ul>            |     |     |       |              |      | tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W494) |
|              |   |  | <ul><li>Loopback test jig failure.</li><li>Noise</li></ul>   |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | <ul> <li>The communications circuits<br/>in the Serial Communica-<br/>tions Unit are faulty.</li> </ul>  |     |     |       |              |      |   |
| 846B0000 hex | Parity Error                              | A parity error occurred.                               | <ul> <li>In Serial Gateway Mode or Pro-<br/>tocol Macro Mode:</li> <li>The reception circuits in the</li> </ul>                                |     |     |       | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.  |
|              |   |  | Serial Communications Unit are faulty.   |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | • A transmission error occurred due to noise or other factors.   |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | <ul> <li>During Loopback Test</li> <li>Loopback test jig failure.</li> </ul>   |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>The communications circuits<br/>in the Serial Communica-<br/>tions Unit are faulty.</li> </ul>                         |     |     |       |              |      |   |
| 846C0000 hex | Overrun<br>Error, Fram-<br>ing Error, or  | An overrun error,<br>framing error, or<br>parity error | • The communications conditions<br>and baud rate settings do not<br>match the host.  |     |     |       | V            |      | Same as above.  |
|              | Parity Error<br>(Transmis-<br>sion Error) | occurred.  | <ul> <li>Noise or other external interference.</li> <li>The baud rate is outside the</li> </ul>  |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | allowable range or there are bit<br>errors due to different stop bit<br>settings or other parameters.  |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | • The communications cable wir-<br>ing is faulty.  |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | Terminating resistance is not<br>set correctly for the RS-<br>422A/485 ports.  |     |     |       |              |      |   |
|              |   |  | <ul> <li>Wiring is faulty or terminating<br/>resistance is not set correctly<br/>on an NT-AL001 or other<br/>Adapter.</li> </ul>               |     |     |       |              |      |   |
| 846D0000 hex | Transmis-<br>sion Error<br>(CRC Error)    | A CRC error occurred.                                  | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>CRC calculation method does not match the device.</li> </ul>   |     |     |       | V            |      | Same as above.  |

# **CJ-series DeviceNet Units**

The section provides tables of the events that can occur in the following Units.

CJ1W-DRM21

| Event code   | Event name                             | Meaning  | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference   |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Eventhame                              | wearing  | Assumeu cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Helefelice  |
| 04880000 hex | Unit Memory<br>Error                   | An error occurred<br>when writing to<br>internal memory<br>where the error his-<br>tory is saved.                            | <ul> <li>There is a source of noise nearby.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | CJ-series<br>DeviceNet<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W497) |
| 04890000 hex | Network<br>Power Error                 | Network power is not being supplied.   | <ul> <li>Communications power is not<br/>being supplied normally from<br/>the network.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as above.  |
| 148D0000 hex | Invalid Scan<br>List Data              | There is an error in<br>the contents of the<br>slave scan list or<br>master scan list<br>stored in non-vola-<br>tile memory. | The power was interrupted dur-<br>ing writing the scan list to the<br>non-volatile memory.  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 148E0000 hex | Invalid Setup<br>Data                  | There is illegal data<br>in the settings for<br>the slave function.  | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted<br/>while the system was writing<br/>the parameters.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory life</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 24480000 hex | Node<br>Address<br>Duplicated<br>Error | An error was dis-<br>covered during the<br>node address dupli-<br>cation check when<br>starting the<br>DeviceNet Unit.       | The node address of the<br>DeviceNet Unit is also set for<br>another node.  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 34BC0000 hex | Routing Table<br>Error                 | There is illegal data<br>in the routing tables<br>set in the CPU Unit.   | <ul> <li>The local DeviceNet Unit is not<br/>in the routing tables.</li> <li>The routing table format is<br/>incorrect.</li> <li>Reading the routing tables<br/>timed out.</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Essent souls | Fronteren   |   | A   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Deferrers   |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 34BD0000 hex | Verification<br>Error                                       | The slave informa-<br>tion registered in<br>the scan list does<br>not agree with the<br>actual slave infor-<br>mation.  | <ul> <li>A slave that is in the scan list does not exist.</li> <li>The node address of the local Unit, which is the master, is registered in the scan list.</li> <li>If the system is set to check the vendor in the detailed verification settings, the vendor of the slave does not match the registration in the scan list.</li> <li>If the connection path is set in the detailed verification setting the connection path that is set in the scan list failed.</li> <li>The size of the slave I/O data does not match the registration in the scan list.</li> <li>If the device type is set in the detailed verification settings, then setting the connection path that is set in the scan list failed.</li> <li>The size of the slave I/O data does not match the registration in the scan list.</li> <li>If the device type is set in the detailed verification settings, then setting the device type that is set in the scan list failed.</li> <li>If the product code is set in the detailed verification settings, then setting the product code that is set in the scan list failed.</li> <li>The device does not support the I/O service specified in the scan list.</li> </ul> |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | CJ-series<br>DeviceNet<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W497) |
| 34BE0000 hex | Structure<br>Error  | The scan list is dis-<br>abled and an error<br>occurred that pre-<br>vented making I/O<br>allocations.  | <ul> <li>The I/O words allocated to slave overlap.</li> <li>The I/O words allocated to the slave exceed the valid range.</li> <li>The I/O size of the slave exceeds 200 bytes for outputs or 200 bytes for inputs.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 34BF0000 hex | Master I/O<br>Refresh Error                                 | The I/O memory in<br>the destination<br>CPU Unit for I/O<br>refreshing could not<br>be found when<br>refreshing the mas-<br>ter function data in<br>the CPU Unit. | <ul> <li>I/O words are allocated in an<br/>EM bank that does not exist.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 34C00000 hex | Master User-<br>set Alloca-<br>tions User<br>Setting Failed | An error occurred in<br>the following opera-<br>tion for user alloca-<br>tion of the master.  | <ul> <li>The master function is not<br/>enabled.</li> <li>There is a mistake in the user<br/>allocations in the master.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM<br/>mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch<br/>changed to TRUE at the same<br/>time. Or, another software<br/>switch changed to TRUE before<br/>processing was completed for a<br/>previous software switch.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 34C10000 hex | Communica-<br>tions Cycle<br>Time Setting<br>Failed         | An error occurred in<br>one of the following<br>operations when<br>setting the commu-<br>nications cycle<br>time.   | <ul> <li>There is an error in the set<br/>information.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM<br/>mode.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.  |

| Eventerde    | Eventaria  | Event name   |   |     |     | Leve | I   |      | Deferrer  |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min  | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 34C20000 hex | Slave I/O<br>Refresh Error                           | The I/O memory in<br>the destination<br>CPU Unit for I/O<br>refreshing could not<br>be found when<br>refreshing the slave<br>function data in the<br>CPU Unit. | <ul> <li>I/O words are allocated in an<br/>EM bank that does not exist.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V    |     |      | CJ-series<br>DeviceNet<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W497) |
| 34C30000 hex | Slave User<br>Allocation<br>Area Setting<br>Failed   | An error occurred in<br>the following opera-<br>tion for user alloca-<br>tion of the slave.  | <ul> <li>The slave function is not disabled.</li> <li>There is a mistake in the user allocations to a slave.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch changed to TRUE at the same time. Or, another software switch changed to TRUE before processing was completed for a previous software switch.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 64AC0000 hex | Send Time-<br>out Error                              | A send timeout<br>occurred.  | <ul> <li>There is no slave or other device on the network.</li> <li>The same baud rate is not set for all nodes.</li> <li>Communications cable lengths (trunk line and branch lines) are unsuitable.</li> <li>A communications cable is disconnected or loose.</li> <li>The terminating resistance is somewhere other than the ends of the trunk line.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>There is an error in the CAN controller.</li> </ul>                                    |     |     | ~    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 74600000 hex | Master Func-<br>tion<br>Enable/Dis-<br>able Failed   | An operating error<br>occurred when<br>enabling or dis-<br>abling the master<br>function.  | <ul> <li>An attempt was made to enable<br/>the master function when it was<br/>already enabled.</li> <li>An attempt was made to dis-<br/>able the master function when it<br/>was already disabled.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM<br/>mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch<br/>changed to TRUE at the same<br/>time. Or, another software<br/>switch changed to TRUE before<br/>processing was completed for a<br/>previous software switch.</li> </ul> |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 74610000 hex | Master Fixed<br>Allocation<br>Area Setting<br>Failed | An error occurred in<br>one of the following<br>operations for fixed<br>allocation of the<br>master.   | <ul> <li>The master function is not<br/>enabled.</li> <li>The scan list is not disabled.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM<br/>mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch<br/>changed to TRUE at the same<br/>time. Or, another software<br/>switch changed to TRUE before<br/>processing was completed for a<br/>previous software switch.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V    |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Eventede     | Event neme  | Mooning   |   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Poforonao   |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference   |
| 74620000 hex | Scan List<br>Regis-<br>ter/Clear<br>Failed          | An operating error<br>occurred when reg-<br>istering or clearing<br>the scan list by per-<br>forming one of the<br>following opera-<br>tions. | <ul> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM mode.</li> <li>Request processing is not possible in this status or the request was made when the operation was already in progress. The following are the main causes of Unit status errors.</li> <li>A software switch operation for the master function was executed when the master function was disabled.</li> <li>A switch that can be used only when the scan list is disabled was used when the scan list was enabled.</li> <li>A switch that can be used only when the scan list is enables was used when the scan list was enabled.</li> <li>A software switch operation for the slave function was disabled.</li> <li>A switch that can be used only when the scan list is enables was used when the scan list was enabled.</li> <li>A software switch operation for the slave function was disabled.</li> <li>A configuration error has occurred.</li> <li>There is an error in the parameters specified in the user settings, and the requested setting could not be made.</li> <li>More than one software switch changed to TRUE at the same time. Or, another software switch changed to TRUE before processing was completed for a previous software switch.</li> </ul> |     |     | ~            |     |      | CJ-series<br>DeviceNet<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W497) |
| 74630000 hex | Slave Func-<br>tion<br>Enable/Dis-<br>able Failed   | An error occurred in<br>one of the following<br>operations in the<br>slave function.  | <ul> <li>An attempt was made to enable<br/>the slave function when it was<br/>already enabled.</li> <li>An attempt was made to dis-<br/>able the slave function when it<br/>was already disabled.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM<br/>mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch<br/>changed to TRUE at the same<br/>time. Or, another software<br/>switch changed to TRUE before<br/>processing was completed for a<br/>previous software switch.</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 74640000 hex | Slave Fixed<br>Allocation<br>Area Setting<br>Failed | An error occurred in<br>one of the following<br>operations for fixed<br>allocation of the<br>slave.   | <ul> <li>The slave function is not disabled.</li> <li>CPU Unit is not in PROGRAM mode.</li> <li>More than one software switch changed to TRUE at the same time. Or, another software switch changed to TRUE before processing was completed for a previous software switch.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.   |

| Eventeede    | Event  | name Meaning  | A optimized option   |     |     | Leve         | I            |      | Reference   |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| Event code   | Event name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs          | Info | Reference   |
| 84740000 hex | Bus Off<br>Detected  | A Bus Off error<br>occurred (i.e., com-<br>munications<br>stopped because<br>there were too<br>many communica-<br>tions errors).  | <ul> <li>The master and slave have different baud rates.</li> <li>Communications cable lengths (trunk line and branch lines) are unsuitable.</li> <li>A communications cable is disconnected or loose.</li> <li>The terminating resistance is somewhere other than the ends of the trunk line.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>   |     |     | V            |              |      | CJ-series<br>DeviceNet<br>Units Opera-<br>tion Manual for<br>NJ-series<br>CPU Unit (Cat.<br>No. W497) |
| 84750000 hex | Remote I/O<br>Communica-<br>tions Error                                | A timeout occurred<br>in remote I/O com-<br>munications.  | <ul> <li>The master and slaves have different baud rates.</li> <li>Communications cable lengths (trunk line and branch lines) are unsuitable.</li> <li>A communications cable is disconnected or loose.</li> <li>The terminating resistance is somewhere other than the ends of the trunk line.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84760000 hex | Remote I/O<br>Communica-<br>tions Error<br>(during Slave<br>Operation) | An error occurred in<br>remote I/O commu-<br>nications.   | <ul> <li>The master is not in operation.</li> <li>The master and slaves have different baud rates.</li> <li>Communications cable lengths (trunk line and branch lines) are unsuitable.</li> <li>A communications cable is disconnected or loose.</li> <li>The terminating resistance is somewhere other than the ends of the trunk line.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 84770000 hex | Slave COS<br>Send Failed   | An attempt was<br>made to send COS<br>data to the master<br>using the Slave<br>COS Send Switch<br>(software switch 2,<br>device variable<br>*_Sw2SlavCOSSen<br>dCmd), but the<br>send failed. | <ul> <li>A COS connection to the master is not open.</li> <li>A Bus Off state occurred.</li> <li>A network power error occurred.</li> <li>A send timeout occurred.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |              |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 048A0000 hex | File<br>Read/Write<br>Error  | An error occurred<br>when user setup<br>data was read from<br>an SD Memory<br>Card in the CPU<br>Unit or when data<br>was written as a file<br>to an SD Memory<br>Card.                       | <ul> <li>The available capacity on the SD Memory Card was insufficient to write a file.</li> <li>Write-protection is set on the SD Memory Card when you write to a file.</li> <li>Noise</li> <li>The SD Memory Card is damaged.</li> <li>The CPU Unit has failed.</li> </ul>   |     |     |              | V            |      | Same as<br>above.   |
| 148C0000 hex | Invalid Mes-<br>sage Timer<br>List Error                               | The data in the<br>message monitor-<br>ing timer list is not<br>correct.  | • The power supply was inter-<br>rupted while writing the mes-<br>sage-monitoring timer list to the<br>non-volatile memory.  |     |     |              | $\checkmark$ |      | Same as above.  |

# **CJ-series EtherNet/IP Unit**

The following table lists the events that can occur for an EtherNet/IP Unit with the following model number.

#### CJ1W-EIP21

| Event code   | Event name                                | Mooning   | Assumed cause   |     |     | Leve         | I   |      | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|--------------|-----|------|--|
| Event code   | Event name                                | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Maj | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info | Reference  |
| 047A0000 hex | Unit Memory<br>Error (Device<br>Error)    | An error occurred<br>when writing to the<br>error history or<br>device parameters<br>in non-volatile<br>memory in the Eth-<br>erNet/IP Unit.      | <ul><li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | CJ-series Eth-<br>erNet/IP Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>W495) |
| 047B0000 hex | Non-volatile<br>Memory<br>Error           | An error occurred in non-volatile mem-<br>ory.  | <ul><li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li><li>Non-volatile memory failure</li></ul>  |     |     |              |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 047C0000 hex | Communica-<br>tions Control-<br>ler Error | An error occurred in<br>the communica-<br>tions controller.   | <ul> <li>Noise</li> <li>Communications Controller<br/>hardware error</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as above.   |
| 14840000 hex | Invalid Com-<br>munications<br>Parameter  | An error was found<br>in the validation<br>check of the param-<br>eters for tag data<br>links that are saved<br>in non-volatile<br>memory.        | <ul> <li>There is a source of noise<br/>nearby.</li> <li>Non-volatile memory failure</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 14850000 hex | Tag Data-<br>base Error                   | A tag database<br>error occurred in<br>the CPU Unit when<br>using variables for<br>tag data links, sta-<br>tus layout, etc.                       | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>  |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34A80000 hex | Verification<br>Error                     | The information<br>registered for a tar-<br>get node in the tag<br>data link parame-<br>ters is different from<br>the actual node<br>information. | <ul> <li>The specified target does not exist.</li> <li>Variable names do not match.</li> <li>The connection size is incorrect.</li> <li>Insufficient connection resources</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34A90000 hex | Tag Data Link<br>Error                    | There were two or<br>more errors in a<br>connection as an<br>originator. The fol-<br>lowing are<br>excluded.                                      | <ul> <li>The power supply to the target node is OFF.</li> <li>Communications with the target node stop.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for Ether-Net/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for Ether-Net/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul> |     |     | V            |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34AA0000 hex | Tag Refresh<br>Error                      | An unsupported<br>data area or<br>address range is<br>specified for the tag<br>data links.  | <ul> <li>An unsupported data area or<br/>address range was specified for<br/>the tag data links.</li> </ul>   |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34AB0000 hex | Basic Ether-<br>net Setting<br>Error      | There is an illegal<br>TCP/IP setting.  | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>  |     |     | $\checkmark$ |     |      | Same as<br>above.  |

| Event code   | Event name                               | Meaning   |  | Level |     |              |     | Deferrerer |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|-------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|--|
|              |  |   | Assumed cause  | Мај   | Prt | Min          | Obs | Info       | Reference  |
| 34AC0000 hex | IP Address<br>Table Error                | The IP address<br>table information is<br>incorrect.  | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>   |       |     | V            |     |            | CJ-series Eth-<br>erNet/IP Units<br>Operation<br>Manual for NJ-<br>series CPU<br>Unit (Cat. No.<br>W495) |
| 34AD0000 hex | IP Router<br>Table Error                 | The IP router table information is incorrect.   | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>   |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as above.   |
| 34AE0000 hex | Routing Table<br>Error                   | The routing table information is incorrect.   | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>   |       |     | $\checkmark$ |     |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34AF0000 hex | Ethernet<br>Advanced<br>Setting Error    | There is an illegal<br>FINS setting.  | <ul> <li>The power was interrupted during a download.</li> <li>A communications error occurred during a download.</li> </ul>   |       |     | $\checkmark$ |     |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 34B00000 hex | Address Mis-<br>match                    | The host ID of the<br>local IP address is<br>inconsistent with<br>the FINS node<br>address. Or, the<br>last segment of the<br>local IP address is<br>inconsistent with<br>the setting on the<br>node address<br>switches. | • The IP address conversion<br>method is set to automatic gen-<br>eration, but the host ID of the<br>local IP address is inconsistent<br>with the FINS node address or<br>the last segment of the local IP<br>address is inconsistent with the<br>setting on the node address<br>switch. |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 381C0000 hex | Status Area<br>Layout Set-<br>ting Error | An error occurred in<br>the layout setting of<br>the EtherNet/IP<br>Unit.   | <ul> <li>There is an error in the layout<br/>settings of the EtherNet/IP Unit.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as above.   |
| 54AE0000 hex | Multiple<br>Switches ON<br>Error         | More than one soft-<br>ware switch<br>changed to TRUE<br>at the same time.  | <ul> <li>More than one software switch<br/>changed to TRUE at the same<br/>time. Or, another software<br/>switch changed to TRUE before<br/>processing was completed for a<br/>previous software switch.</li> </ul>  |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84010000 hex | IP Address<br>Duplication<br>Error       | The same IP<br>address is used<br>more than once.   | <ul> <li>The IP address of the Ether-<br/>Net/IP port is also used as the<br/>IP address of another node.</li> </ul>   |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as above.   |
| 84020000 hex | BOOTP<br>Server Error                    | Connection with the<br>BOOTP server<br>failed.  | <ul> <li>Server setting error (The acquired IP address is illegal.)</li> <li>Server is down.</li> <li>An error occurred in the communications path.</li> </ul>   |       |     | V            |     |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 54E00000 hex | Variable<br>Access Error                 | Accessing a tag<br>variable that is used<br>in a tag data link<br>failed.   | <ul> <li>An out-of-range value was writ-<br/>ten by an EtherNet/IP tag data<br/>link for a variable that specifies<br/>SUBRANGE.</li> </ul>  |       |     |              | V   |            | Same as<br>above.  |
| 84060000 hex | Link OFF<br>Error                        | The Ethernet link status turned OFF.  | <ul> <li>The Ethernet cable is disconnected.</li> <li>An Ethernet cable is disconnected or loose.</li> <li>The switching hub power supply is turned OFF.</li> <li>Baud rate mismatch.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>  |       |     |              | √   |            | Same as<br>above.  |

# **3-2 Events in Order of Event Codes**

This section provides a table of all events in order of the event codes. Events that are not errors are also given in the tables.

### **3-2-1** Interpreting Error Descriptions

The contents of the error table is described below.

| Item                      | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Event code                | The event code of the error in the NJ-series Controller is given. The codes are given in eight hexadecimal digits. |
| Event name                | The name of the event is given   |
| Functional classification | A functional classification of the source is given.  |
| Reference                 | The catalog number of the manual that provides details on the event are given.                                     |

Refer to information for the specified functional classification of the error in the error descriptions in the manual given in the *Reference* column in the tables for detailed information on an error.

| Cat. No. | Manual name   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| W500     | NJ-series CPU Unit Hardware User's Manual   |  |  |  |  |
| W501     | NJ-series CPU Unit Software User's Manual   |  |  |  |  |
| W490     | CJ-series Analog I/O Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                        |  |  |  |  |
| W491     | CJ-series Temperature Control Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit               |  |  |  |  |
| W492     | CJ-series High-speed Counter Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                |  |  |  |  |
| W498     | CJ-series Analog I/O Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                        |  |  |  |  |
| W488     | GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units User's Manual  |  |  |  |  |
| W494     | CJ-series Serial Communications Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit             |  |  |  |  |
| W495     | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                       |  |  |  |  |
| W497     | CJ-series DeviceNet Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                         |  |  |  |  |
| W505     | NJ-series CPU Unit Built-in EtherCAT Port User's Manual                                   |  |  |  |  |
| W506     | NJ-series CPU Unit Built-in EtherNet/IP Port User's Manual                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1574     | MX2 Series Inverter EtherCAT Communication Unit User's Manual                             |  |  |  |  |
| W507     | NJ-series CPU Unit Motion Control User's Manual   |  |  |  |  |
| W508     | NJ-series Motion Control Instructions Reference Manual                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 1576     | AC Servomotors/Servo Drives G5 Series with Built-in EtherCAT Communications User's Manual |  |  |  |  |
| E413     | EtherCAT Digital-type Sensor Communications Unit Operation Manual                         |  |  |  |  |
| Z317     | CJ-series ID Sensor Units Operation Manual for NJ-series CPU Unit                         |  |  |  |  |
| Z314     | FQ-M-series Specialized Vision Sensor for Positioning User's Manual                       |  |  |  |  |

The manual names are given below for the catalog numbers.

Events that are marked with an asterisk in the *Event code* column were added for version upgrades. Refer to *3-1 Errors by Source* for the versions for which events can occur.

### 3-2-2 Error Table

| Event code   | Event name                                 | Functional classification  | Reference               |  |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| 00080000 hex | Real-Time Clock Failed                     | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 00090000 hex | DIP Switch Setting Error                   | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 00070000 hex | Real-Time Clock Stopped                    | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 000B0000 hex | Low Battery Voltage                        | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 000C0000 hex | CPU Unit Overheat                          | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 000D0000 hex | Internal NJ-series Bus Check Error         | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 000E0000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Life Exceeded          | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 000F0000 hex | SD Memory Card Invalid Type                | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 00100000 hex | SD Memory Card Life Exceeded               | Errors for Self Diagnosis  | W500                    |  |
| 04010000 hex | I/O Bus Check Error                        | Errors Related to Unit Configuration   | W500                    |  |
| 04200000 hex | Communications Controller Failure          | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506                    |  |
| 04400000 hex | Communications Controller Failure          | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit   | W500                    |  |
| 04600000 hex | A/D Conversion Error                       | CJ-series Analog I/O Units and CJ-<br>series Process I/O Units   | W490, W498              |  |
| 04610000 hex | Cold Junction Sensor Error                 | CJ-series Process I/O Units  | W498                    |  |
| 04620000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Error                  | CJ-series Analog I/O Units and CJ-<br>series Process I/O Units   | W490, W498              |  |
| 04680000 hex | Cold Junction Sensor Error                 | CJ-series Temperature Control Units  | W491                    |  |
| 046C0000 hex | Unit Status, Antenna Power Supply<br>Error | CJ-series ID Sensor Units  | Z317                    |  |
| 046D0000 hex | Unit Status, Memory Error                  | CJ-series ID Sensor Units  | Z317                    |  |
| 046E0000 hex | Results Information, Antenna Error         | CJ-series ID Sensor Units  | Z317                    |  |
| 046F0000 hex | Unit Status, Unit Busy                     | CJ-series ID Sensor Units  | Z317                    |  |
| 04740000 hex | Error Log Data Error                       | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units   | W494                    |  |
| 04750000 hex | DTR Check Error                            | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units   | W494                    |  |
| 04760000 hex | CTS Check Error                            | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units   | W494                    |  |
| 047A0000 hex | Unit Memory Error (Device Error)           | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units  | W495                    |  |
| 047B0000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Error                  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units  | W495                    |  |
| 047C0000 hex | Communications Controller Error            | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units  | W495                    |  |
| 04880000 hex | Unit Memory Error                          | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497                    |  |
| 04890000 hex | Network Power Error                        | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497                    |  |
| 048A0000 hex | File Read/Write Error                      | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497                    |  |
| 04A10000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Hardware Error         | Block I/O (GX-series EtherCAT Slave<br>Units), MX2-series Inverters with<br>EtherCAT Communications Units,<br>EtherCAT M3X Photoelectric Fiber<br>Amplifiers, and E3X-series Fiber<br>Sensors with EtherCAT Communica-<br>tions Unit for Digital Sensors | W488, I574,<br>and E413 |  |
| 04A80000 hex | Control Power Supply Undervoltage          | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications   | 1576                    |  |
| 04A90000 hex | Overvoltage                                | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications   | 1576                    |  |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification  | Reference |  |
|--|--|--|-----------|--|
| 04AA0000 hex Main Circuit Power Supply Undervolt-<br>age (Undervoltage between positive<br>and negative terminals) |  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04AB0000 hex   | Main Circuit Power Supply Undervolt-<br>age (AC Cutoff Detected) | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04AC0000 hex   | Overcurrent  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04AD0000 hex   | IPM Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04AE0000 hex   | Regeneration Tr Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |  |
| 04AF0000 hex   | Encoder Phase-Z Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04B00000 hex   | Encoder CTS Signal Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04B10000 hex   | Node Address Setting Error                                       | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 04BA0000 hex   | Connection Error between Inverter<br>and Communications Unit     | MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT<br>Communications Units                             | 1574      |  |
| 04BB0000 hex   | Inverter Warning   | MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT<br>Communications Units                             | 1574      |  |
| 04BC0000 hex   | Inverter Trip  | MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT<br>Communications Units                             | 1574      |  |
| 04C40000 hex   | Sensor Communications Error                                      | E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | E413      |  |
| 04C50000 hex   | Sensor Communications Has Not<br>Been Established                | E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | E413      |  |
| 08010000 hex   | Battery Warning  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08020000 hex   | Fan Warning  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08030000 hex   | Encoder Communications Warning                                   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08040000 hex   | Encoder Overheating Warning                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08050000 hex   | Life Expectancy Warning  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08060000 hex   | External Encoder Error Warning                                   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08070000 hex   | External Encoder Communications<br>Warning                       | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 08080000 hex   | Encoder Communications Disconnec-<br>tion Error                  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |  |
| 08090000 hex   | Encoder Communications Error                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 080A0000 hex   | Encoder Communications Data Error                                | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |  |
| 080B0000 hex   | Safety Input Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |  |
| 080C0000 hex   | External Encoder Connection Error                                | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |  |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification                                       | Reference  |  |
|--------------|--|---|------------|--|
| 080D0000 hex | External Encoder Communications<br>Data Error                        | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 080E0000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 0                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 080F0000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 1                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08100000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 2                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08110000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 3                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08120000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 4                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08130000 hex | External Encoder Status Error 5                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08140000 hex | Phase-A Connection Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576       |  |
| 08150000 hex | Phase-B Connection Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576       |  |
| 08160000 hex | Phase-Z Connection Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576       |  |
| 08170000 hex | Encoder Data Restoration Error                                       | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576       |  |
| 08180000 hex | External Encoder Data Restoration<br>Error                           | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576       |  |
| 10010000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Restored or For-<br>matted                       | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10020000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Data Corrupted                                   | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10030000 hex | SD Memory Card Invalid Format  | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10040000 hex | SD Memory Card Restored or For-<br>matted                            | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10060000 hex | SD Memory Card Data Corrupted  | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10070000 hex | SD Memory Card Access Power OFF<br>Error                             | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10080000 hex | Main Memory Check Error  | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10090000 hex | Battery-backup Memory Check Error                                    | Errors for Self Diagnosis                                       | W500       |  |
| 10200000 hex | User Program/Controller Configura-<br>tions and Setup Transfer Error | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 10210000 hex | Illegal User Program Execution ID                                    | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 10230000 hex | Event Log Restoration Error  | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 10240000 hex | Illegal User Program   | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 10250000 hex | Illegal User Program/Controller Con-<br>figurations and Setup        | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 10260000 hex | Trace Setting Transfer Failure                                       | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion                     | W500, W501 |  |
| 14010000 hex | CPU Bus Unit Setup Area Error  | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions                      | W501       |  |
| 14200000 hex | MAC Address Error  | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                           | W506       |  |
| 14210000 hex | Identity Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                           | W506       |  |
| 14220000 hex | EtherNet/IP Processing Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                           | W506       |  |

| Event code   | Event name                                       | Functional classification   | Reference        |
|--------------|--|---|------------------|
| 14400000 hex | MAC Address Error                                | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit  | W505             |
| 14600000 hex | Absolute Encoder Home Offset Read<br>Error       | General Motion Control  | W507             |
| 14610000 hex | Motion Control Parameter Setting<br>Error        | General Motion Control  | W507             |
| 14620000 hex | Cam Data Read Error                              | General Motion Control  | W507             |
| 14630000 hex | Cam Table Save Error                             | General Motion Control  | W507             |
| 14800000 hex | Protocol Data Error                              | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units  | W494             |
| 14840000 hex | Invalid Communications Parameter                 | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units   | W495             |
| 14850000 hex | Tag Database Error                               | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units   | W495             |
| 148C0000 hex | Invalid Message Timer List Error                 | CJ-series DeviceNet Units   | W497             |
| 148D0000 hex | Invalid Scan List Data                           | CJ-series DeviceNet Units   | W497             |
| 148E0000 hex | Invalid Setup Data                               | CJ-series DeviceNet Units   | W497             |
| 14A00000 hex | Non-volatile Memory Checksum Error               | EtherCAT-compatible Block I/O and<br>E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | W488 and<br>E413 |
| 14A80000 hex | Object Error                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 14A90000 hex | Object Error                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications  | 1576             |
| 14AA0000 hex | Object Error                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications  | 1576             |
| 14AB0000 hex | Object Corrupted                                 | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications  | 1576             |
| 14AC0000 hex | Object Corrupted                                 | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 14AD0000 hex | Object Corrupted                                 | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 18200000 hex | Absolute Encoder Overspeed Error                 | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 18210000 hex | Encoder Initialization Error                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 18220000 hex | Absolute Encoder One-rotation<br>Counter Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 18230000 hex | Absolute Encoder Multi-rotation<br>Counter Error | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications   | 1576             |
| 24010000 hex | Unsupported Unit Detected                        | Errors Related to Unit Configuration  | W500             |
| 24020000 hex | Too Many I/O Points                              | Errors Related to Unit Configuration  | W500             |
| 24030000 hex | End Cover Missing                                | Errors Related to Unit Configuration  | W500             |
| 24040000 hex | Incorrect Unit/Expansion Rack Con-<br>nection    | Errors Related to Unit Configuration  | W500             |
| 24050000 hex | Duplicate Unit Number                            | Errors Related to Unit Configuration  | W500             |
| 24200000 hex | Slave Node Address Duplicated                    | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit  | W505             |
| 24400000 hex | Unit Status, Antenna Error                       | CJ-series ID Sensor Units   | Z317             |
| 24480000 hex | Node Address Duplicated Error                    | CJ-series DeviceNet Units   | W497             |
| 24610000 hex | Switch Setting Error                             | Block I/O (GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units)  | W488             |
| 24680000 hex | Motor Non-conformity                             | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications  | 1576             |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification  | Reference |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| 24690000 hex | Motor Non-conformity   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 246A0000 hex | Motor Non-conformity   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 246B0000 hex | Motor Non-conformity   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 246C0000 hex | Motor Non-conformity   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 24780000 hex | Number of Sensors Verify Error   | E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | E413      |
| 24790000 hex | Number of Sensors Over Limit   | E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | E413      |
| 34010000 hex | I/O Setting Check Error  | Errors Related to Unit Configuration   | W500      |
| 34100000 hex | IP Address Table Setting Error   | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions   | W501      |
| 34110000 hex | Unknown Destination Node   | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions   | W501      |
| 34130000 hex | FINS/TCP Connection Table Setting<br>Error                               | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions   | W501      |
| 34200000 hex | Tag Data Link Setting Error  | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34210000 hex | Basic Ethernet Setting Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34220000 hex | TCP/IP Basic Setting Error (Local<br>Port IP Address)                    | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34230000 hex | TCP/IP Advanced Setting Error (IP Router Table)                          | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34240000 hex | FTP Server Setting Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34250000 hex | NTP Client Setting Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34260000 hex | SNMP Setting Error   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34270000 hex | Tag Name Resolution Error  | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit  | W506      |
| 34400000 hex | Network Configuration Information<br>Error                               | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit   | W505      |
| 34600000 hex | Required Process Data Object Not<br>Set                                  | General Motion Control   | W507      |
| 34610000 hex | Process Data Object Setting Missing                                      | Motion Control Instructions  | W508      |
| 34630000 hex | Axis Slave Disabled  | General Motion Control   | W507      |
| 34640000 hex | Network Configuration Information<br>Missing for Axis Slave              | General Motion Control   | W507      |
| 34800000 hex | Mean Value Processing Setting Error                                      | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34810000 hex | Input Value Exceeded Adjustment<br>Range in Adjustment Mode              | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34820000 hex | Input Number Specification Error in<br>Adjustment Mode                   | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34830000 hex | Scaling Data Setting Error   | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34840000 hex | Input Signal Range Setting Error or<br>Error in Number of Inputs Setting | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34850000 hex | Mean Value Processing Setting Error                                      | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34860000 hex | Error in Setting of Conversion Mode                                      | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 34870000 hex | Output Hold Setting Error  | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification                                       | Reference |
|--------------|--|---|-----------|
| 34880000 hex | Output Number Specification Error in<br>Adjustment Mode                              | CJ-series Analog I/O Units                                      | W490      |
| 34890000 hex | Conversion Time/Resolution Setting<br>Error or Operation Mode Setting Error          | CJ-series Analog I/O Units                                      | W490      |
| 348A0000 hex | Output Signal Range Setting Error or<br>Error In Number of Outputs Used Set-<br>ting | CJ-series Analog I/O Units                                      | W490      |
| 348C0000 hex | I/O Number Specification Error in<br>Adjustment Mode                                 | CJ-series Analog I/O Units                                      | W490      |
| 348D0000 hex | Data Range Error   | CJ-series Process I/O Units                                     | W498      |
| 34940000 hex | Setting Error  | CJ-series Temperature Control Units                             | W491      |
| 34980000 hex | Results Information, Data Storage<br>Area Specification Error                        | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                                       | Z317      |
| 34A40000 hex | System Setup Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                        | W494      |
| 34A80000 hex | Verification Error   | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34A90000 hex | Tag Data Link Error  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AA0000 hex | Tag Refresh Error  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AB0000 hex | Basic Ethernet Setting Error   | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AC0000 hex | IP Address Table Error   | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AD0000 hex | IP Router Table Error  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AE0000 hex | Routing Table Error  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34AF0000 hex | Ethernet Advanced Setting Error  | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34B00000 hex | Address Mismatch   | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units                                     | W495      |
| 34BC0000 hex | Routing Table Error  | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34BD0000 hex | Verification Error   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34BE0000 hex | Structure Error  | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34BF0000 hex | Master I/O Refresh Error   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34C00000 hex | Master User-set Allocations User Set-<br>ting Failed                                 | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34C10000 hex | Communications Cycle Time Setting Failed   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34C20000 hex | Slave I/O Refresh Error  | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34C30000 hex | Slave User Allocation Area Setting Failed  | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                       | W497      |
| 34E00000 hex | Data Setting Warning   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 34E10000 hex | Servo Drive Overheat   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 34E20000 hex | Overload   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 34E30000 hex | Regeneration Overload  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576      |
| 34E40000 hex | Error Counter Overflow   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576      |
| 34E50000 hex | Excessive Velocity Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576      |
| 34E60000 hex | Overspeed  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications    | 1576      |
| 34F00000 hex | PDO Setting Error  | MX2-series Inverters with EtherCAT<br>Communications Units      | 1574      |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification  | Reference |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| 34F80000 hex | Dummy Sensors Setting Error  | E3X-series Fiber Sensors with Ether-<br>CAT Communications Unit for Digital<br>Sensors | E413      |
| 38010000 hex | Scaling Data Setting Error/Ratio Con-<br>version Use Setting Error | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 38020000 hex | Ratio Set Value Error  | CJ-series Analog I/O Units   | W490      |
| 381C0000 hex | Status Area Layout Setting Error                                   | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units  | W495      |
| 383C0000 hex | Overload Warning   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 383D0000 hex | Excessive Regeneration Warning                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 383E0000 hex | Vibration Detection Warning  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 383F0000 hex | Excessive Hybrid Following Error                                   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38400000 hex | Overspeed 2  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38410000 hex | Command Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38420000 hex | Command Generation Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38430000 hex | Error Counter Overflow 1   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38440000 hex | Error Counter Overflow 2   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38450000 hex | Interface Input Duplicate Allocation<br>Error 1                    | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38460000 hex | Interface Input Duplicate Allocation<br>Error 2                    | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38470000 hex | Interface Input Function Number<br>Error 1                         | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38480000 hex | Interface Input Function Number<br>Error 2                         | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38490000 hex | Interface Output Function Number<br>Error 1                        | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384A0000 hex | Interface Output Function Number<br>Error 2                        | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384B0000 hex | External Latch Input Allocation Error                              | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384C0000 hex | Overrun Limit Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384D0000 hex | Absolute Encoder System Down<br>Error                              | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384E0000 hex | Absolute Encoder Counter Overflow<br>Error                         | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 384F0000 hex | Object Setting Error 1   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications                        | 1576      |
| 38500000 hex | Object Setting Error 2   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38510000 hex | External Encoder Connection Error                                  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |
| 38520000 hex | Function Setting Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications                           | 1576      |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification                   | Reference  |
|--------------|---|---|------------|
| 40160000 hex | Safe Mode   | Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion | W500, W501 |
| 44010000Hex  | EtherCAT Fault  | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit        | W505       |
| 44200000 hex | Motion Control Initialization Error                       | General Motion Control                      | W507       |
| 54200000 hex | Electronic Gear Ratio Numerator Set-<br>ting Out of Range | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54210000 hex | Electronic Gear Ratio Denominator<br>Setting Out of Range | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54220000 hex | Target Velocity Setting Out of Range                      | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54230000 hex | Acceleration Setting Out of Range                         | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54240000 hex | Deceleration Setting Out of Range                         | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54250000 hex | Jerk Setting Out of Range                                 | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54270000 hex | Torque Ramp Setting Out of Range                          | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54280000 hex | Master Coefficient Scaling Out of Range                   | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54290000 hex | Slave Coefficient Scaling Out of Range                    | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542A0000 hex | Feeding Velocity Setting Out of Range                     | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542B0000 hex | Buffer Mode Selection Out of Range                        | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542C0000 hex | Coordinate System Selection Out of Range                  | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542D0000 hex | Circular Interpolation Mode Selection<br>Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542E0000 hex | Direction Selection Out of Range                          | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 542F0000 hex | Path Selection Out of Range                               | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54300000 hex | Position Type Selection Out of Range                      | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54310000 hex | Travel Mode Selection Out of Range                        | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54320000 hex | Transition Mode Selection Out of Range                    | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54330000 hex | Continue Method Selection Out of Range                    | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54340000 hex | Combine Mode Selection Out of Range                       | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54350000 hex | Synchronization Start Condition<br>Selection Out of Range | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54360000 hex | Master and Slave Defined as Same<br>Axis                  | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54370000 hex | Master and Auxiliary Defined as Same Axis                 | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54380000 hex | Master/Slave Axis Numbers Not in Ascending Order          | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 54390000 hex | Incorrect Cam Table Specification                         | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 543A0000 hex | Synchronization Stopped                                   | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 543B0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled     | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 543C0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Multi-exe-<br>cution Disabled  | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |
| 543D0000 hex | Instruction Not Allowed for Encoder<br>Axis Type          | Motion Control Instructions                 | W508       |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification   | Reference |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 543E0000 hex | Instruction Cannot Be Executed dur-<br>ing Multi-axes Coordinated Control             | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 543F0000 hex | Multi-axes Coordinated Control<br>Instruction Executed for Disabled<br>Axes Group     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54400000 hex | Axes Group Cannot Be Enabled  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54410000 hex | Impossible Axis Operation Specified when the Servo is OFF                             | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54420000 hex | Composition Axis Stopped Error  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54430000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Multi-exe-<br>cution Buffer Limit Exceeded                 | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54440000 hex | Insufficient Travel Distance  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54450000 hex | Insufficient Travel Distance to Achieve Blending Transit Velocity                     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54460000 hex | Move Link Constant Velocity Insuffi-<br>cient Travel Distance                         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54470000 hex | Positioning Gear Operation Insufficient Target Velocity                               | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54480000 hex | Same Start Point and End Point for<br>Circular Interpolation                          | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54490000 hex | Circular Interpolation Center Specification Position Out of Range                     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 544A0000 hex | Circular Interpolation Cannot Be Exe-<br>cuted with Rotary (Infinite) Axis            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 544C0000 hex | Parameter Selection Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 544D0000 hex | Stop Method Selection Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 544E0000 hex | Latch ID Selection Out of Range for<br>Trigger Input Condition                        | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 544F0000 hex | Setting Out of Range for Writing MC Setting   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54500000 hex | Trigger Input Condition Mode Selec-<br>tion Out of Range                              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54510000 hex | Drive Trigger Signal Selection Out of<br>Range for Trigger Input Condition            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54530000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Axis Specification)            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54540000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Buffer Mode Selection)         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54550000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Direction Selection)           | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54560000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Execution Mode)                | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54570000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Axes Group Specifica-<br>tion) | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54580000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Jerk Setting)                  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54590000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Master Axis)                   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 545A0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (MasterOffset)                  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification   | Reference |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 545B0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (MasterScaling)         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 545C0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (MasterStartDistance)   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 545D0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Continuous)            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 545E0000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (MoveMode)              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 545F0000 hex | Illegal Auxiliary Axis Specification  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54600000 hex | Illegal Axis Specification  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54610000 hex | Illegal Axes Group Specification  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54620000 hex | Illegal Master Axis Specification   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54630000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (SlaveOffset)           | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54640000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (SlaveScaling)          | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54650000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (StartPosition)         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54660000 hex | Instruction Execution Error with<br>Undefined Home                            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54670000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (Position Type)         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54680000 hex | Unused Axis Specification for Master<br>Axis                                  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54690000 hex | First Position Setting Out of Range   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546A0000 hex | Last Position Setting Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546B0000 hex | Illegal First/Last Position Size Rela-<br>tionship (Linear Mode)              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546C0000 hex | Master Sync Start Position Setting<br>Out of Range                            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546D0000 hex | Slave Sync Start Position Setting Out of Range                                | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546E0000 hex | Duplicate Latch ID for Trigger Input<br>Condition                             | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 546F0000 hex | Jerk Override Factor Out of Range   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54700000 hex | Acceleration/Deceleration Override<br>Factor Out of Range                     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54710000 hex | First Position Method Specification<br>Out of Range                           | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54720000 hex | Motion Control Instruction Re-execu-<br>tion Disabled (First Position Method) | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54740000 hex | Unused Axis Specification for Auxiliary Axis                                  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54750000 hex | Position Gear Value Error   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54760000 hex | Position Gear Master Axis Zero<br>Velocity                                    | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54770000 hex | Cam Table Data Error during Cam<br>Motion                                     | General Motion Control      | W507      |
| 54780000 hex | Target Position Setting Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54790000 hex | Travel Distance Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification   | Reference |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 547A0000 hex | Cam Table Start Point Setting Out of Range                        | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 547B0000 hex | Cam Master Axis Following First Position Setting Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 547C0000 hex | Circular Interpolation Radius Setting<br>Error                    | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 547D0000 hex | Circular Interpolation Radius Over-<br>flow                       | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 547E0000 hex | Circular Interpolation Setting Out of Range                       | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 547F0000 hex | Auxiliary/Slave Axis Numbers Not in Ascending Order               | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54800000 hex | Cam Table Property Ascending Data<br>Error at Update              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54810000 hex | MC_Write Target Out of Range                                      | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54820000 hex | Master Travel Distance Specification<br>Out of Range              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54830000 hex | Master Distance in Acceleration<br>Specification Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54840000 hex | Master Distance in Deceleration<br>Specification Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54850000 hex | Immediate Stop Instruction Executed                               | General Motion Control      | W507      |
| 54860000 hex | Axes Group Immediate Stop Instruc-<br>tion Executed               | General Motion Control      | W507      |
| 54870000 hex | Execution Mode Selection Out of Range                             | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54880000 hex | Permitted Following Error Out of Range                            | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54890000 hex | Border Point/Center Position/Radius<br>Specification Out of Range | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548A0000 hex | End Point Specification Out of Range                              | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548B0000 hex | Slave Travel Distance Specification<br>Out of Range               | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548C0000 hex | Phase Shift Amount Out of Range                                   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548D0000 hex | Feeding Distance Out of Range                                     | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548E0000 hex | Auxiliary and Slave Defined as Same<br>Axis                       | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 548F0000 hex | Relative Position Selection Out of Range                          | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54900000 hex | Cam Transition Specification Out of Range                         | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54910000 hex | Synchronized Control End Mode<br>Selection Out of Range           | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54920000 hex | Enable External Latch Instruction<br>Execution Disabled           | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54930000 hex | Master Axis Offset Out of Range                                   | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54940000 hex | Slave Axis Offset Out of Range                                    | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54950000 hex | Command Current Position Count<br>Selection Out of Range          | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |
| 54960000 hex | Master Axis Gear Ratio Numerator<br>Out of Range                  | Motion Control Instructions | W508      |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification                | Reference |
|--------------|---|--|-----------|
| 54970000 hex | Master Axis Gear Ratio Denominator<br>Out of Range      | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 54980000 hex | Auxiliary Axis Gear Ratio Numerator<br>Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 54990000 hex | Auxiliary Axis Gear Ratio Denomina-<br>tor Out of Range | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 549A0000 hex | Master Axis Position Type Selection<br>Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 549B0000 hex | Auxiliary Axis Position Type Selection<br>Out of Range  | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 549C0000 hex | Target Position Ring Counter Out of Range               | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 549D000 hex* | Axes Group Composition Axis Setting<br>Out of Range     | Motion Control Instructions              | W508      |
| 54A00000 hex | Results Information, ID Tag Address<br>Error            | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 54A10000 hex | Results Information, Write Protection<br>Error          | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 54A20000 hex | Results Information, Command Error                      | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 54A80000 hex | Command Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |
| 54A90000 hex | Sequence Abort Completed                                | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |
| 54AA0000 hex | Protocol Macro Error                                    | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |
| 54AE0000 hex | Multiple Switches ON Error                              | CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units              | W495      |
| 54E00000 hex | Variable Access Error                                   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit    | W506      |
| 60010000 hex | Task Period Exceeded                                    | Errors Related to Tasks                  | W501      |
| 60020000 hex | Task Execution Timeout                                  | Errors Related to Tasks                  | W501      |
| 60030000 hex | I/O Refreshing Timeout Error                            | Errors Related to Tasks                  | W501      |
| 60040000 hex | Insufficient System Service Time<br>Error               | Errors Related to Tasks                  | W501      |
| 60050000 hex | Task Period Exceeded                                    | Errors Related to Tasks                  | W501      |
| 64010000 hex | Impossible to Access Special Unit                       | Errors Related to Unit Configuration     | W500      |
| 64200000 hex | Emergency Message Detected                              | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit     | W505      |
| 64400000 hex | Target Position Positive Software<br>Limit Exceeded     | General Motion Control                   | W508      |
| 64410000 hex | Target Position Negative Software<br>Limit Exceeded     | General Motion Control                   | W508      |
| 64420000 hex | Command Position Overflow/Under-<br>flow                | General Motion Control                   | W508      |
| 64430000 hex | Positive Limit Input                                    | General Motion Control                   | W508      |
| 64440000 hex | Negative Limit Input                                    | General Motion Control                   | W508      |
| 64450000 hex | Positive Software Limit Exceeded                        | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64460000 hex | Negative Software Limit Exceeded                        | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64470000 hex | In-position Check Time Exceeded                         | General Motion Control                   | W507      |

| Event code   | Event name  | Functional classification                | Reference |
|--------------|---|--|-----------|
| 64480000 hex | Following Error Limit Exceeded                          | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64490000 hex | Immediate Stop Input                                    | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644A0000 hex | Positive Limit Input Detected                           | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644B0000 hex | Negative Limit Input Detected                           | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644C0000 hex | Following Error Warning                                 | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644D0000 hex | Velocity Warning  | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644E0000 hex | Acceleration Warning                                    | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 644F0000 hex | Deceleration Warning                                    | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64500000 hex | Positive Torque Warning                                 | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64510000 hex | Negative Torque Warning                                 | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64520000 hex | Command Position Overflow                               | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64530000 hex | Command Position Underflow                              | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64540000 hex | Actual Position Overflow                                | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64550000 hex | Actual Position Underflow                               | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64560000 hex | Illegal Following Error                                 | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64570000 hex | Servo OFF Error   | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64580000 hex | Absolute Encoder Current Position<br>Calculation Failed | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64590000 hex | Home Undefined during Coordinated Motion                | General Motion Control                   | W507      |
| 64780000 hex | Input Disconnection Detected                            | CJ-series Analog I/O Units               | W490      |
| 64790000 hex | Output Set Value Error                                  | CJ-series Analog I/O Units               | W490      |
| 647A0000 hex | Input Error   | CJ-series Process I/O Units              | W498      |
| 647D0000 hex | Zero/Span Adjustment Period End                         | CJ-series Process I/O Units              | W498      |
| 647E0000 hex | Zero/Span Adjustment Period Notice                      | CJ-series Process I/O Units              | W498      |
| 64840000 hex | Sensor Error  | CJ-series Temperature Control Units      | W491      |
| 64850000 hex | CT Overflow   | CJ-series Temperature Control Units      | W491      |
| 64860000 hex | Heater Burnout Alarm                                    | CJ-series Temperature Control Units      | W491      |
| 648C0000 hex | Unit Status, Command Error End                          | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 648D0000 hex | Results Information, Verification Error                 | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 648E0000 hex | Results Information, ID Tag Commu-<br>nications Error   | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 648F0000 hex | Results Information, ID Tag Missing<br>Error            | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64900000 hex | Results Information, ID System Error 1                  | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64910000 hex | Results Information, ID System Error 2                  | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64920000 hex | Results Information, ID System Error 3                  | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64930000 hex | Results Information, ID Tag Status                      | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64940000 hex | Results Information, Error Correction                   | CJ-series ID Sensor Units                | Z317      |
| 64A00000 hex | Tfs (Send Finished Monitoring Time)<br>Exceeded         | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |
| 64A10000 hex | Tfr (Receive Finished Monitoring<br>Time) Exceeded      | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |
| 64A20000 hex | Tr (Receive Wait Monitoring Time)<br>Exceeded           | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units | W494      |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification                                    | Reference |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| 64A30000 hex | FCS Check Error  | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                     | W494      |
| 64A40000 hex | Timeout Error  | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                     | W494      |
| 64A50000 hex | Comparison Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                     | W494      |
| 64A60000 hex | Reception Overflow   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                     | W494      |
| 64A70000 hex | Command Format Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                     | W494      |
| 64AC0000 hex | Send Timeout Error   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units                                    | W497      |
| 64CC0000 hex | I/O Disconnection Detected                                       | Block I/O (GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units)                   | W488      |
| 64E00000 hex | Drive Prohibition Input Error 1                                  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 64E10000 hex | Drive Prohibition Input Error 2                                  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 64E20000 hex | Immediate Stop Input Error                                       | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 68010000 hex | Unit Error   | CJ-series High-speed Counter Units                           | W492      |
| 74200000 hex | Motion Control Period Exceeded                                   | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74210000 hex | Servo Main Circuit Power OFF                                     | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74220000 hex | Servo Main Circuits OFF  | Motion Control Instructions                                  | W508      |
| 74230000 hex | Interrupt Feeding Interrupt Signal<br>Missing                    | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74240000 hex | Homing Opposite Direction Limit                                  | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74250000 hex | Homing Direction Limit Input<br>Detected                         | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74260000 hex | Homing Limit Inputs Detected in Both Directions                  | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74270000 hex | Home Proximity/Homing Opposite<br>Direction Limit Input Detected | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74280000 hex | Home Proximity/Homing Direction<br>Limit Input Detected          | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74290000 hex | Home Input/Homing Opposite Direc-<br>tion Limit Input Detected   | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 742A0000 hex | Home Input/Homing Direction Limit<br>Input Detected              | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 742B0000 hex | Invalid Home Input Mask Distance                                 | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 742C0000 hex | No Home Input  | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 742D0000 hex | No Home Proximity Input  | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 742F0000 hex | Slave Error Detected   | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74300000 hex | Axes Group Composition Axis Error                                | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74320000 hex | Slave Observation Detected                                       | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74330000 hex | MC Common Error Occurrence                                       | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74340000 hex | Latch Position Overflow  | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74350000 hex | Latch Position Underflow   | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74360000 hex | Master Sync Direction Error                                      | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |
| 74370000 hex | Slave Disconnection during Servo ON                              | General Motion Control                                       | W507      |

| Event code   | Event name   | Functional classification  | Reference        |
|--------------|--|--|------------------|
| 74380000 hex | Feed Distance Overflow                             | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 74390000 hex | Error in Changing Servo Drive Con-<br>trol Mode    | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 743A0000 hex | Master Axis Position Read Error                    | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 743B0000 hex | Auxiliary Axis Position Read Error                 | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 743C0000 hex | Cannot Execute Save Cam Table<br>Instruction       | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 74600000 hex | Master Function Enable/Disable<br>Failed           | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 74610000 hex | Master Fixed Allocation Area Setting<br>Failed     | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 74620000 hex | Scan List Register/Clear Failed                    | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 74630000 hex | Slave Function Enable/Disable Failed               | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 74640000 hex | Slave Fixed Allocation Area Setting Failed         | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 74800000 hex | Command Warning                                    | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 74810000 hex | Command Error                                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 78010000 hex | Operation Command Competition                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 78020000 hex | Absolute Encoder Status Error                      | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 78080000 hex | TRIG Input Error                                   | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 780A0000 hex | Scene Data Error                                   | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 780B0000 hex | Model Error  | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 780C0000 hex | Logging Error                                      | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 780D0000 hex | Output Timeout                                     | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 780E0000 hex | Output Size Error                                  | EtherCAT FQ-M-series Specialized<br>Vision Sensors for Positioning       | Z314             |
| 80010000 hex | Illegal Packet Discarded                           | Errors Related to Unit Configuration                                     | W500             |
| 80100000 hex | Packet Discarded                                   | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions                               | W501             |
| 80110000 hex | Packet Discarded                                   | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions                               | W501             |
| 80120000 hex | Packet Discarded                                   | Errors Related to FINS Communica-<br>tions                               | W501             |
| 84010000 hex | IP Address Duplication Error                       | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>and CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units | W506 and<br>W495 |
| 84020000 hex | BOOTP Server Connection Error                      | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>and CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units | W506 and<br>W495 |
| 84030000 hex | DNS Server Connection Error                        | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                                    | W506             |
| 84040000 hex | NTP Server Connection Error                        | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                                    | W506             |
| 84050000 hex | Packet Discarded Due to Full Recep-<br>tion Buffer | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                                    | W506             |
| 84060000 hex | Link OFF Detected                                  | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                                    | W506             |

| Event code    | Event name  | Functional classification  | Reference        |
|---------------|---|--|------------------|
| 84070000 hex  | Tag Data Link Connection Failed   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>and CJ-series EtherNet/IP Units | W506 and<br>W495 |
| 84080000 hex  | Tag Data Link Timeout   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit                                    | W506             |
| 84200000 hex  | Link OFF Error  | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 84210000 hex  | Network Configuration Error   | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 842200000 hex | Network Configuration Verification<br>Error                             | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 84230000 hex  | Slave Initialization Error  | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 84280000 hex  | Slave Application Error   | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 84290000 hex  | Process Data Transmission Error   | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 842B0000 hex  | Process Data Reception Timeout  | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 842C0000 hex  | Process Data Communications Error                                       | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 842D0000 hex  | EtherCAT Message Error  | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                                     | W505             |
| 84400000 hex  | EtherCAT Slave Communications<br>Error                                  | General Motion Control   | W507             |
| 84680000 hex  | Transmission Error  | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 84690000 hex  | Overrun Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 846A0000 hex  | Framing Error   | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 846B0000 hex  | Parity Error  | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 846C0000 hex  | Overrun Error, Framing Error, or Par-<br>ity Error (Transmission Error) | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 846D0000 hex  | Transmission Error (CRC Error)  | CJ-series Serial Communications<br>Units                                 | W494             |
| 84740000 hex  | Bus Off Detected  | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 84750000 hex  | Remote I/O Communications Error   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 84760000 hex  | Remote I/O Communications Error<br>(during Slave Operation)             | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 84770000 hex  | Slave COS Send Failed   | CJ-series DeviceNet Units  | W497             |
| 84B00000 hex  | EtherCAT Communications Warning   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 84B10000 hex  | EtherCAT State Change Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 84B20000 hex  | EtherCAT Illegal State Change Error                                     | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 84B30000 hex  | Communications Synchronization<br>Error                                 | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 84B40000 hex  | Synchronization Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 84B50000 hex  | Sync Manager WDT Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 84B60000 hex  | ESC Initialization Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications          | 1576             |
| 84B70000 hex  | Slave Unit Verification Error   | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |
| 84B80000 hex  | Communications Setting Error  | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in EtherCAT Communications             | 1576             |

| 84B90000 hex         Synchronization Interruption Error         GS-series Serio Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications         1576           90010000 hex         Clock Changed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90020000 hex         Time Zone Changed to TRUE with<br>Parced Refreshing         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         Variable Changed to TRUE with<br>Parced Refreshing         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         Variable Changed to TRUE with<br>Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         All Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         Memory All Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Power Turned ON         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           9012000 hex         Operation Started         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90140000 hex         Operation Stopped         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90150000 hex         Reset Executed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90150000 hex  | Event code   | Event name                         | Functional classification             | Reference  |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Idea         Ition           90020000 hex         Time Zone Changed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         Variable Changed to TRUE with<br>Forced Refreshing         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90090000 hex         Variable Changed to FALSE with<br>Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90040000 hex         All Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90020000 hex         Memory All Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Power Turned ON         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Power Interrupted         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Operation Started         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Operation Stopped         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           901160000 hex         Reset Executed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           901160000 hex         All Controller Errors Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501 <t< td=""><td>84B90000 hex</td><td>Synchronization Interruption Error</td><td></td><td>1576</td></t<> | 84B90000 hex | Synchronization Interruption Error |                                       | 1576       |
| tion         tion           90080000 hex         Variable Changed to TRUE with<br>Forced Refreshing         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90040000 hex         Variable Changed to FALSE with<br>Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90040000 hex         All Forced Refreshing Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90080000 hex         Memory All Cleared         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Power Turned ON         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Power Interrupted         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Operation Started         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Operation Started         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Reset Executed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Reset Executed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex         Reset Executed         Errors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tion         W500, W501           90110000 hex   | 90010000 hex | Clock Changed                      |                                       | W500, W501 |
| Forced Refreshingtion9009000 hexVariable Changed to FALSE with<br>Forced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900B000 hexAll Forced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900B000 hexMemory All ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900C000 hexEvent Log ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190110000 hexPower Turned ONErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexRoced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694000000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W506<  | 90020000 hex | Time Zone Changed                  |                                       | W500, W501 |
| Forced Refreshingtion900A000 hexAll Forced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900B0000 hexMemory All ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900C0000 hexEvent Log ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190110000 hexPower Turned ONErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexLoser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Firors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694050000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694050000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694050000 hex <t< td=""><td>90080000 hex</td><td></td><td></td><td>W500, W501</td></t<>  | 90080000 hex |                                    |                                       | W500, W501 |
| itionition900B000 hexMemory All ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501900C0000 hexEvent Log ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190110000 hexPower Turned ONErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexLuser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexLuser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexIp Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexTag Data Link Al  | 90090000 hex |                                    | •                                     | W500, W501 |
| ItionItion900C000 hexEvent Log ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190110000 hexPower Turned ONErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID Write<br>tionErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694030000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexIP Ad   | 900A0000 hex | All Forced Refreshing Cleared      | -                                     | W500, W501 |
| ItionItion90110000 hexPower Turned ONErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694050000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTP Genet StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexNtP Cleant Started<  | 900B0000 hex | Memory All Cleared                 |                                       | W500, W501 |
| IdentifyIdentify90120000 hexPower InterruptedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W5019019000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W5019019000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694000000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W5069400000 hexNTP Client Star  | 900C0000 hex | Event Log Cleared                  |                                       | W500, W501 |
| ItionItion90130000 hexOperation StartedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W501<br>tion90140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W5019019000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50094010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694090000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694090000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694090000 hexFP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hex   | 90110000 hex | Power Turned ON                    |                                       | W500, W501 |
| InternationItion90140000 hexOperation StoppedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W5019019000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50194010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694050000 hexIag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694060000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694080000 hexIAg Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit<br>W506W50694040000 hexFTP Server Star  | 90120000 hex | Power Interrupted                  |                                       | W500, W501 |
| Interpretationtion90150000 hexReset ExecutedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50194010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StorpedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexSNMP Started<   | 90130000 hex | Operation Started                  | -                                     | W500, W501 |
| tiontion90160000 hexUser Program Execution ID WriteErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50194010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link Download FinishedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694030000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694220000 hexSlave Error Clea ReportGeneral Mot  | 90140000 hex | Operation Stopped                  | -                                     | W500, W501 |
| Interpretationtion90180000 hexAll Controller Errors ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50190190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller Opera-<br>tionW500, W50194010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link Download FinishedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694030000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069420000 hexSndref from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW5079440000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 90150000 hex | Reset Executed                     |                                       | W500, W501 |
| Internationtion90190000 hexForced Refreshing ClearedErrors Related to Controller OperationW500, W50194010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexNtP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069420000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069420000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694220000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506<  | 90160000 hex | User Program Execution ID Write    |                                       | W500, W501 |
| tiontion94010000 hexTag Data Link Download StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexTag Data Link Download FinishedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694030000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694210000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 90180000 hex | All Controller Errors Cleared      |                                       | W500, W501 |
| 94020000 hexTag Data Link Download FinishedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694030000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694000000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694000000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694000000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 90190000 hex | Forced Refreshing Cleared          |                                       | W500, W501 |
| 94030000 hexTag Data Link StoppedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW5079420000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 94010000 hex | Tag Data Link Download Started     | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94040000 hexTag Data Link StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW5069400000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW507  | 94020000 hex | Tag Data Link Download Finished    | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94050000 hexLink DetectedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694020000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 94030000 hex | Tag Data Link Stopped              | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94060000 hexRestarting Ethernet PortBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940A0000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexNNP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW507   | 94040000 hex | Tag Data Link Started              | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94070000 hexTag Data Link All RunBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940A0000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexSlave Error Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 94050000 hex | Link Detected                      | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94080000 hexIP Address FixedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940A0000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 94060000 hex | Restarting Ethernet Port           | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94090000 hexBOOTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940A0000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 94070000 hex | Tag Data Link All Run              | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 940A0000 hexFTP Server StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 94080000 hex | IP Address Fixed                   | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 940B0000 hexNTP Client StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW506940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 94090000 hex | BOOTP Client Started               | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 940C0000 hexSNMP StartedBuilt-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU UnitW50694200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505  | 940A0000 hex | FTP Server Started                 | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| 94200000 hexNotice of Insufficient Travel Distance<br>to Achieve Blending Transit VelocityGeneral Motion ControlW50794210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 940B0000 hex | NTP Client Started                 | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| to Achieve Blending Transit Velocity94210000 hexError Clear from MC Test Run Tab<br>PageGeneral Motion ControlW50794220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 940C0000 hex | SNMP Started                       | Built-in EtherNet/IP Port on CPU Unit | W506       |
| PagePage94220000 hexSlave Error Code ReportGeneral Motion ControlW50794400000 hexSlave DisconnectedBuilt-in EtherCAT Master in CPU UnitW505   | 94200000 hex |                                    | General Motion Control                | W507       |
| 94400000 hex Slave Disconnected Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit W505   | 94210000 hex |                                    | General Motion Control                | W507       |
| 94400000 hex Slave Disconnected Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit W505   | 94220000 hex |                                    | General Motion Control                | W507       |
| 94410000 hex Slave Connected Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit W505  | 94400000 hex | Slave Disconnected                 | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit  | W505       |
|   | 94410000 hex | Slave Connected                    | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit  | W505       |

| Event code   | Event name                | Functional classification                                       | Reference |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| 94430000 hex | Errors Reset              | Built-in EtherCAT Master in CPU Unit                            | W505      |
| 98010000 hex | Absolute Value Cleared    | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |
| 98020000 hex | Position Data Initialized | G5-series Servo Drives with Built-in<br>EtherCAT Communications | 1576      |

# 3-3 Instruction Error Table

This section provides a table of errors that occur for instructions. Notification is not provided for errors that occur for instructions other than motion control instructions.

Notification is provided for errors that occur in motion control instructions. Refer to 3-1-3 Errors in the *Motion Control Function Module*.

#### 3-3-1 Interpreting Error Descriptions

The contents of the error tables are described below.

| Item       | Description   |
|------------|---|
| Error code | The code of the error that occurs for the instruction is given. The codes are given in four hexadecimal digits. |
| Name       | The name of the error is given.   |
| Meaning    | A short description of the error code is given.   |
| Cause      | The assumed cause of the error is given   |
| Reference  | The name and catalog number of the manual that provides details on the error are given.                         |

A version in parentheses in the *Error code* column is the unit version of the CPU Unit when the error code was added.

Refer to the manual given in the *Reference* column in the table for detailed information on an error.

#### 3-3-2 Error Table

| Error code | Name                        | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Reference   |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| 16#0400    | Input Value Out of<br>Range | An input parameter for an instruction exceeded the valid range for an input variable. Or, division by an integer of 0 occurred in division or remainder calculations.                          | • An input parameter for an instruction<br>exceeded the valid range for an input vari-<br>able. Or, division by an integer of 0 occurred<br>in division or remainder calculations.                   | NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
| 16#0401    | Input Mismatch              | The relationship for the<br>instruction input parame-<br>ters did not meet required<br>conditions. Or, a numeric<br>value during or after<br>instruction execution did<br>not meet conditions. | <ul> <li>The relationship for an input parameter did<br/>not meet required conditions.</li> <li>A value when processing an instruction or in<br/>the result does not meet the conditions.</li> </ul> | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#0402    | Floating-point<br>Error     | Non-numeric data was<br>input for a floating-point<br>number input parameter to<br>an instruction.   | • Non-numeric data was input for a floating-<br>point number input parameter to an instruc-<br>tion.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0403    | BCD Error                   | A value that was not BCD<br>was input for a BCD input<br>parameter to an instruction.  | • A hexadecimal digit of A, B, C, D, E, or F was input for a BCD input parameter to an instruction.  | Same as above.  |

| Error code | Name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Reference   |
|------------|--|--|---|---|
| 16#0404    | Signed BCD Error                                     | An illegal value was input<br>for the most significant digit<br>for a signed BCD input<br>parameter to an instruction.                                 | <ul> <li>An illegal value was input for the most significant digit for a signed BCD input parameter to an instruction.</li> <li>The most-significant digit was 2 to F when _BCD0 was specified as the BCD format.</li> <li>The most-significant digit was A, B, C, D, or E when _BCD2 was specified as the BCD format.</li> </ul> | NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
|            |  |  | <ul> <li>The most-significant digit was B, C, D, or<br/>E when _BCD3 was specified as the BCD<br/>format.</li> </ul>  |   |
| 16#0405    | Illegal Bit Position<br>Specified                    | The bit position specified<br>for an instruction was ille-<br>gal.   | The bit position specified for an instruction exceeds the data range.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0406    | Illegal Data Posi-<br>tion Specified                 | The data position specified for an instruction exceeded the data area range.   | • The data position or data size specified for an instruction exceeded the data area range.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0407    | Data Range<br>Exceeded                               | The results of instruction processing exceeded the data area range of the output parameter.  | • The results of instruction processing, such as the number of array elements, exceeded the data area range of the output parameter.  | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#0409    | No Errors to Clear                                   | An instruction to clear a<br>Controller error was exe-<br>cuted when there was no<br>error in the Controller.  | • An instruction to clear a Controller error was executed when there was no error in the Controller.  | Same as above.  |
| 16#040B    | No User Errors to<br>Clear                           | An instruction to clear user-<br>defined errors was exe-<br>cuted when there was no<br>user-defined error.   | <ul> <li>An instruction to clear user-defined errors<br/>was executed when there was no user-<br/>defined error.</li> </ul>   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#040C    | Limit Exceeded for<br>User-defined<br>Errors         | An attempt was made to<br>use the Create User-<br>defined Error instruction to<br>create more than the maxi-<br>mum number of user-<br>defined errors. | <ul> <li>An attempt was made to use the Create<br/>User-defined Error instruction to create<br/>more than the maximum number of user-<br/>defined errors.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#040D    | Illegal Unit Speci-<br>fied                          | The Unit specified for an instruction does not exist.  | <ul> <li>A Unit that does not exist in the Unit configuration information was specified.</li> <li>A Unit that is in the Unit configuration information was specified, but the Units does not actually exist in the Controller.</li> </ul>   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#040F    | Unit Restart Failed                                  | Restarting a Special I/O<br>Unit or CPU Bus Unit failed.   | The Special I/O Unit or CPU Bus Unit is pro-<br>cessing data.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0410    | Text String Format<br>Error                          | The text string input to an instruction is not correct.  | <ul> <li>The text string that is input to the instruction<br/>for conversion to a number does not repre-<br/>sent a number or it does not represent a<br/>positive number.</li> <li>The input text string does not end in NULL.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#0411    | Illegal Program<br>Specified                         | The program specified for<br>an instruction does not<br>exist.   | • The program specified by the function does not exist (e.g., it was deleted).  | Same as above.  |
| 16#0413    | Undefined CJ-<br>series Memory<br>Address            | The required specification<br>is missing for a variable for<br>which CJ-series Unit mem-<br>ory must be specified.                                     | <ul> <li>The required AT specification is missing for<br/>a variable for which CJ-series Unit memory<br/>must be specified.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#0414    | Stack Underflow                                      | There is no data in a stack.   | An attempt was made to read data from a stack that contains no data.  | Same as above.  |
| 16#0416    | Illegal Number of<br>Array Elements or<br>Dimensions | The valid range was<br>exceeded for the number of<br>array elements or dimen-<br>sions in an array I/O param-<br>eter for an instruction.              | • The valid range was exceeded for the num-<br>ber of array elements or dimensions in an<br>array I/O parameter for an instruction.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0417    | Specified Task<br>Does Not Exist                     | The task specified for the instruction does not exist.   | The specified task does not exist.  | Same as above.  |

3

3-3-2 Error Table

| Error code | Name   | Meaning   | Assumed cause  | Reference   |
|------------|--|---|--|---|
| 16#0418    | Unallowed Task<br>Specification              | An unallowed task was specified for an instruction.   | <ul> <li>The local task, the primary periodic task, or<br/>a periodic task was specified.</li> </ul>   | NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
| 16#0419    | Incorrect Data<br>Type                       | A data type that cannot be<br>used for an instruction is<br>specified for an input or in-<br>out variable.                | <ul> <li>A data type that cannot be used for an<br/>instruction is specified for an input or in-out<br/>variable.</li> </ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#041A    | Multi-execution of<br>Instructions           | Multi-execution was speci-<br>fied for an instruction that<br>does not support it.  | <ul> <li>Execution of an instruction that does not<br/>support multi-execution of instructions was<br/>specified more than once.</li> </ul>                                      | Same as above.  |
| 16#0800    | FINS Error                                   | An error occurred when a<br>FINS command was sent<br>or received.   | <ul> <li>An error occurred when a FINS command<br/>was sent or received.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#0801    | FINS Port Already<br>in Use                  | The FINS port is being used.  | The FINS port is being used.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#0C00    | Illegal Serial Com-<br>munications Mode      | The Serial Communica-<br>tions Unit is not in the serial<br>communications mode<br>required to execute an<br>instruction. | <ul> <li>The serial communications port for the<br/>Serial Communications Unit is not set to the<br/>mode expected by the instruction.</li> </ul>                                | Same as above.  |
| 16#0C02    | Port Setup Already<br>Busy                   | A Change Port Setup<br>instruction was executed<br>during execution of another<br>Change Port Setup instruc-<br>tion.     | <ul> <li>A Change Port Setup instruction was exe-<br/>cuted during execution of another Change<br/>Port Setup instruction.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#1400    | SD Memory Card<br>Access Failure             | SD Memory Card access<br>failed when an instruction<br>was executed.  | <ul> <li>An SD Memory Card is either not inserted<br/>or is not inserted properly.</li> <li>The SD Memory Card is broken.</li> <li>The SD Memory Card slot is broken.</li> </ul> | Same as above.  |
| 16#1401    | SD Memory Card<br>Write-protected            | An attempt was made to<br>write to a write-protected<br>SD Memory Card when an<br>instruction was executed.               | An attempt was made to write to a write-pro-<br>tected SD Memory Card.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1402    | SD Memory Card<br>Insufficient Capac-<br>ity | The capacity of the SD<br>Memory Card was insuffi-<br>cient when writing to the<br>SD Memory Card for an<br>instruction.  | <ul> <li>The SD Memory Card has run out of free<br/>space.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#1403    | File Does Not Exist                          | The file specified for an instruction does not exist.   | The specified file does not exist.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1404    | Too Many Files/<br>Directories               | The maximum number of files/directories was exceeded when creating a file/directory for an instruction.                   | The number of files or directories exceeded<br>the maximum number.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1405    | File Already in Use                          | A file specified for an<br>instruction cannot be<br>accessed because it is<br>already being used.                         | <ul> <li>An instruction attempted to read or write a<br/>file already being accessed by another<br/>instruction.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#1406    | Open Mode Mis-<br>match                      | A file operation for an instruction was inconsistent with the open mode of the file.                                      | • The file open mode specified by the Open<br>File instruction does not match the file oper-<br>ation attempted by a subsequent SD Mem-<br>ory Card instruction.                 | Same as above.  |
| 16#1407    | Offset Out of<br>Range                       | Access to the address is<br>not possible for the offset<br>specified for an instruction.                                  | An attempt was made to access beyond the size of the file.   | Same as above.  |

3-3 Instruction Error Table

3

3-3-2 Error Table

| Error code | Name  | Meaning   | Assumed cause   | Reference   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 16#1408    | Directory Not<br>Empty                          | A directory was not empty<br>when the Delete Directory<br>instruction was executed or<br>when an attempt was made<br>to change the directory<br>name. | <ul> <li>A directory was not empty when the Delete<br/>Directory instruction was executed.</li> <li>A directory contained another directory<br/>when an attempt was made to change the<br/>directory name.</li> </ul> | NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
| 16#1409    | That File Name<br>Already Exists                | An instruction could not be<br>executed because the file<br>name specified for the<br>instruction already exists.                                     | • A file already exists with the same name as the name specified for the instruction to create.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#140A    | Write Access<br>Denied                          | An attempt was made to<br>write to a write-protected<br>file or directory when an<br>instruction was executed.  | The file or directory specified for the instruc-<br>tion to write is write-protected.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#140B    | Too Many Files<br>Open                          | The maximum number of<br>open files was exceeded<br>when opening a file for an<br>instruction.  | • The maximum number of open files was exceeded when opening a file for an instruction.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#140C    | Directory Does Not<br>Exist                     | The directory specified for<br>an instruction does not<br>exist.  | The directory specified for an instruction<br>does not exist.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#140D    | File or Directory<br>Name Is Too Long           | The file name or directory name that was specified for an instruction is too long.  | • The file name or directory name that was specified for the instruction to create is too long.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#140E    | SD Memory Card<br>Access Failed                 | SD Memory Card access failed.   | <ul><li> The SD Memory Card is broken.</li><li> The SD Memory Card slot is broken.</li></ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#1800    | EtherCAT Commu-<br>nications Error              | Accessing the EtherCAT<br>network failed when an<br>instruction was executed.   | <ul> <li>The EtherCAT network is not in a usable status.</li> </ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1801    | EtherCAT Slave<br>Does Not Respond              | Accessing the target slave failed when an instruction was executed.   | <ul><li>The target slave does not exist.</li><li>The target slave is not in an operating condition.</li></ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1802    | EtherCAT Timeout                                | A timeout occurred while<br>trying to access an Ether-<br>CAT slave when an instruc-<br>tion was executed.  | Communications with the target slave timed out.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1803    | Reception Buffer<br>Overflow                    | The receive data from an<br>EtherCAT slave overflowed<br>the receive buffer when an<br>instruction was executed.                                      | The receive data from the slave overflowed<br>the receive buffer.   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1804    | SDO Abort Error                                 | An SDO abort error was<br>received from an EtherCAT<br>slave when an instruction<br>was executed.   | <ul> <li>Depends on the specifications of the slave.</li> </ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1805    | Saving Packet<br>Monitor File                   | An instruction for packet<br>monitoring was executed<br>while saving an EtherCAT<br>packet monitor file.  | <ul> <li>An instruction for packet monitoring was<br/>executed while saving an EtherCAT packet<br/>monitor file.</li> </ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1806    | Packet Monitoring<br>Function Not<br>Started    | A Stop EtherCAT Packet<br>Monitor instruction was<br>executed when EtherCAT<br>packet monitoring was<br>stopped.                                      | <ul> <li>A Stop EtherCAT Packet Monitor instruction<br/>was executed when EtherCAT packet moni-<br/>toring was stopped.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#1807    | Packet Monitoring<br>Function in Opera-<br>tion | A Start EtherCAT Packet<br>Monitor instruction was<br>executed when EtherCAT<br>packet monitoring was<br>already being executed.                      | • The Start EtherCAT Packet Monitor instruc-<br>tion was executed again while the EtherCAT<br>packet monitoring function was already in<br>operation.   | Same as above.  |

| Error code          | Name   | Meaning  | Assumed cause   | Reference   |
|---------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 16#1808             | Communications<br>Resource Overflow              | More than 32 EtherCAT<br>communications instruc-<br>tions were executed at the<br>same time.                                 | <ul> <li>More than 32 EtherCAT communications instructions were executed at the same time. The EtherCAT communications instructions are listed below.</li> <li>EC_CoESDOWrite instruction</li> <li>EC_CoESDORead instruction</li> <li>EC_ConnectSlave instruction</li> <li>EC_DisconnectSlave instruction</li> <li>EC_StartMon instruction</li> <li>EC_SaveMon instruction</li> <li>EC_StopMon instruction</li> <li>EC_CopyMon instruction</li> </ul> | NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
| 16#1809 (Ver. 1.01) | Packet Monitoring<br>Function Not Sup-<br>ported | Packets cannot be moni-<br>tored.  | <ul> <li>An instruction for packet monitoring was<br/>executed for a CPU Unit that does not sup-<br/>port packet monitoring.</li> </ul>   | Same as above.  |
| 16#1C00             | Explicit Message<br>Error                        | An error response code<br>was returned for an explicit<br>message that was sent with<br>a CIP communications<br>instruction. | Depends on the nature of the error.   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#1C01             | Incorrect Route<br>Path                          | The format of the route<br>path that is specified for a<br>CIP communications<br>instruction is not correct.                 | • The format of the route path that is specified for a CIP communications instruction is not correct.   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#1C02             | CIP Handle Out of Range                          | The handle that is specified for the CIP communications instruction is not correct.  | The handle that is specified for the CIP com-<br>munications instruction is not correct.  | Same as above.  |
| 16#1C03             | CIP Communica-<br>tions Resource<br>Overflow     | The maximum resources<br>that you can use for CIP<br>communications instruc-<br>tions at the same time was<br>exceeded.      | <ul> <li>More than 32 CIP communications instructions were executed at the same time.</li> <li>An attempt was made to use more than 32 handles at the same time.</li> </ul>   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#1C04             | CIP Timeout                                      | A CIP timeout occurred<br>during execution of a CIP<br>communications instruc-<br>tion.                                      | <ul> <li>A device does not exist for the specified IP address.</li> <li>The CIP connection for the specified handle timed out and was closed.</li> <li>Power to the remote device is OFF.</li> <li>Communications are stopped at the remote device.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable connector for Ether-Net/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>The Ethernet cable for EtherNet/IP is disconnected.</li> <li>Noise</li> </ul>                                    | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#2000             | Local IP Address<br>Setting Error                | An instruction was exe-<br>cuted when there was a<br>setting error in the local IP<br>address.                               | <ul> <li>An instruction was executed when there<br/>was a setting error in the local IP address.</li> </ul>   | Same as<br>above.   |
| 16#2001             | TCP/UDP Port<br>Already in Use                   | The UDP or TCP port was already in use when the instruction was executed.  | <ul> <li>The UDP or TCP port is already in use.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.  |
| 16#2002             | Address Resolu-<br>tion Failed                   | Address resolution failed<br>for a remote node with the<br>domain name that was<br>specified in the instruction.             | <ul> <li>The domain name specified for the instruction is not correct.</li> <li>The hosts and DNS settings in the Controller are incorrect.</li> <li>The DNS server settings are incorrect.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.   |

| Error code            | Name  | Meaning  | Assumed cause  | Reference  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Error code<br>16#2003 | Status Error                                    | Meaning<br>The status was not suit-<br>able for execution of the<br>instruction.                               | <ul> <li>Assumed cause</li> <li>SktUDPRcv Instruction <ul> <li>The socket is receiving data.</li> <li>The socket is not open.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SktUDPSend Instruction <ul> <li>The socket is sending data.</li> <li>The socket is not open.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SktTCPAccept Instruction <ul> <li>The specified TCP port is in one of the following states.</li> <li>The port is being opened.</li> <li>The port is being closed.</li> <li>A connection is already established for this instruction for the same IP address and TCP port.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SktTCPConnect Instruction <ul> <li>The TCP port that is specified with the <i>SrcTcpPort</i> input variable is already open.</li> <li>The remote node that is specified with <i>DstAdr</i> and <i>DstTcpPort</i> input variables is not waiting for a connection.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SktTCPRcv Instruction <ul> <li>The specified socket is not connected.</li> <li>SktTCPSend Instruction</li> <li>The specified socket is sending data.</li> <li>The specified socket is not connected.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Reference<br>NJ-series<br>Instructions<br>Reference<br>Manual (Cat.<br>No. W502) |
| 16#2004               | Local IP Address<br>Not Set                     | The local IP address was<br>not set when a socket ser-<br>vice instruction was exe-<br>cuted.                  | <ul> <li>There is a BOOTP server setting error.</li> <li>The BOOTP server does not exist.</li> <li>The local IP address is not set because operation just started.</li> </ul>  | Same as above.   |
| 16#2006               | Socket Timeout                                  | A timeout occurred for a socket service instruction.   | <ul> <li>SktTCPAccept instruction: There was no<br/>request for a connection from the remote<br/>node during the user-set timeout time.</li> <li>SktTCPRcv or SktUDPRcv instruction: Data<br/>was not received from the remote node dur-<br/>ing the user-set timeout time.</li> </ul>   | Same as<br>above.  |
| 16#2007               | Socket Handle Out<br>of Range                   | The handle that is specified for the socket service instruction is not correct.                                | • The handle that is specified for the socket service instruction is not correct.  | Same as above.   |
| 16#2008               | Socket Communi-<br>cations Resource<br>Overflow | The maximum resources<br>that you can use for socket<br>service instructions at the<br>same time was exceeded. | <ul> <li>More than 17 socket service communications instructions were executed at the same time.</li> <li>An attempt was made to use more than 16 socket handles at the same time.</li> </ul>  | Same as<br>above.  |

3



# Index

# Index

### Α

assumed causes .....3-3, 3-5, 3-11, 3-37, 3-41, 3-44, 3-45, ......3-57, 3-58, 3-60, 3-62, 3-63, 3-65, 3-66, 3-72

#### В

| Block I/O                 | 3-44 |
|---------------------------|------|
| built-in EtherCAT master  | 3-41 |
| built-in EtherNet/IP port | 3-37 |

## С

| CJ1W-AD041-V1/AD081-V1                |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| CJ1W-AD042                            |          |
| CJ1W-AD04U                            |          |
| CJ1W-CT021                            |          |
| CJ1W-DA021/DA041                      |          |
| CJ1W-DA042V                           |          |
| CJ1W-DA08V/DA08C                      |          |
| CJ1W-DRM21                            |          |
| CJ1W-MAD42                            |          |
| CJ1W-PDC15                            |          |
| CJ1W-PH41U                            |          |
| CJ1W-SCU2                             |          |
| CJ1W-SCU32                            |          |
| CJ1W-SCU42                            |          |
| CJ1W-TC003                            |          |
| CJ1W-TC004                            |          |
| CJ1W-TC103                            |          |
| CJ1W-TC104                            |          |
| CJ1W-V680C11                          |          |
| CJ1W-V680C12                          |          |
| CJ-series Analog I/O Units            |          |
| CJ-series DeviceNet Units             |          |
| CJ-series High-speed Counter Units    |          |
| CJ-series ID Sensor Units             |          |
| CJ-series Process I/O Units           |          |
| CJ-series Serial Communications Units |          |
| CJ-series Temperature Control Units   |          |
| CJ-series Units                       |          |
| Controller errors                     | 1-6      |
| Controller events                     | 1-5      |
| sources                               | 1-6      |
| Controller information                | 1-6      |
| Controller operation                  |          |
| CPU Unit operating status             | 1-3      |
| CPU Unit Reset                        | 1-4, 2-4 |
| CPU Unit Watchdog Timer Error         | 1-4, 2-4 |
|                                       |          |

#### Ε

Error Status variable ......1-13, 2-13 errors

| checking with system-defined variables2-13               |
|--|
| identifying and resetting2-5, 2-9, 2-11                  |
| resetting2-12  |
| EtherCAT Master Function Module                          |
| EtherCAT slaves  |
| EtherNet/IP Function Module                              |
| event codes1-10, 3-3, 3-5, 3-11, 3-37, 3-41, 3-44, 3-45, |
|  |
| event codes in sequential order                          |
| event log1-5   |
| event names3-3, 3-5, 3-11, 3-37, 3-41, 3-44, 3-45, 3-57, |
|  |
| events1-2, 1-5   |
| levels1-6  |

#### F

| fatal errors              | 1-2, 1-4 |
|---------------------------|----------|
| checking for fatal errors |          |
| troubleshooting           | 2-4      |
| FINS communications       |          |

#### G

| G5-series Servo Drives         | . 3-45 |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| GX-series EtherCAT Slave Units | . 3-44 |

#### I

| Incorrect Power Supply Unit Connected | 1-4, 2-4   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| indicators                            | 1-3, 1-11  |
| information level                     | 1-7        |
| instructions                          |            |
| GetCJBError                           | 1-13, 2-11 |
| GetECError                            | 1-13, 2-11 |
| GetEIPError                           | 1-13, 2-11 |
| GetMCError                            | 1-13, 2-11 |
| GetPLCError                           | 1-13, 2-11 |
| getting error information             | 2-11       |
| reading function module error status  | 1-13       |
| ResetCJBError                         | 2-12       |
| ResetECError                          |            |
| ResetMCError                          | 2-12       |
| ResetPLCError                         | 2-12       |
|                                       |            |

#### Μ

| major fault level              | .1-6, 1-9 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| minor fault level              | 1-6       |
| motion control                 |           |
| general                        | 3-11      |
| instructions                   | 3-19      |
| Motion Control Function Module | 3-11      |
| MX2-series Inverters           | 3-57      |

#### Ν

| non-fatal errors | 1-3, 1-5, 1-11 |
|------------------|----------------|
| resetting        | 1-13           |
| troubleshooting  | 2-5            |

# 0

| observation level 1-6                      |
|--|
| online                                     |
| troubleshooting problems going online 2-14 |

#### Ρ

| partial fault level    | 1-6    |
|------------------------|--------|
| Power Supply Error 1-4 | ł, 2-4 |

## R

| resetting errors           | 2-12 |
|----------------------------|------|
| resetting non-fatal errors | 1-13 |

## S

| Safe Mode                | 3 |
|--------------------------|---|
| Safe Mode                | 9 |
| system-defined variables |   |

## т

| tasks<br>Troubleshooter<br>troubleshooting<br>fatal errors<br>pop-fatal errors | 1-12, 2-9<br>1-12, 2-5<br>2-4 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| non-fatal errors   |                               |
|  |                               |

#### U

| Unit configuration  | 3-5 |
|---------------------|-----|
| user-defined events | 1-5 |

Index

#### **OMRON** Corporation **Industrial Automation Company** Tokyo, JAPAN

#### Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters OMRON EUROPE B.V. Wegalaan 67-69-2132 JD Hoofddorp The Netherlands Tel: (31)2356-81-300/Fax: (31)2356-81-388

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD. No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2), Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119967 Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711

#### **OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC**

One Commerce Drive Schaumburg, IL 60173-5302 U.S.A. Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD. Room 2211, Bank of China Tower, 200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road, PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200

#### Authorized Distributor:

© OMRON Corporation 2011 All Rights Reserved. In the interest of product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Cat. No. W503-E1-02